

## DEPARTMENT OF MINES, INDIA

Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India under the Indian Mines Aci

For the year ending 31st Dec. 1924.

Ey R. R. SIMPSON, Esq., M.Sc., Chief Inspector of Mines in India.

W W W

X9(D3).2\*\*

F5

LCUTTA: GOVERNMENT OF INDIA



### DEPARTMENT OF MINES, INDIA

# Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India under the Indian Mines Act

For the year ending 31st Dec. 1924.

By R. R. SIMPSON, Esq., M.Sc., Chief Inspector of Mines in India.

CALCUTTA: GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CENTRAL PUBLICATION BRANCH • 1925

Government of India Publications are obtainable from the Government of India Central Publication Branch, 8. Hastings Street. Calcutta, and from the following Agents:

#### EUROPE.

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA. 42, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W. 1.

And at all Booksellers.

#### INDIA AND CEYLON.

#### Provincial Book Depôts :

MADRAS :-- Office of the Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Medras. BOXBAY :- Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing and Stationery, Poons. BIND :- Library attached to the Office of the Commissioner in filind, Karachi. BREGAL :-- Office of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Room No. 1, Ground Floor, Calcutta. UMIZED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDS :-- Office of the Superintendent of Government Press, United Pro-Vinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabed. PURIAN :- Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjah, Labore. BURNA :- Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Burms, Rangoon.

·CEMPLAL PROVINCES AND BERAR :- Office of the Central Provinces Secretariat, Ragour. ASSAM :-Office of the Superintendent, Assam Secretarist Prem.

BIHAR AND ORIERA :-- Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar and Oriera, P. O. On)sarbagh, Patna.

Cooks :-- Office of the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, Bangalore.

NORTH-WEST PRONTING PROVINCE :- Office of the Manager, Government Printing and Stationery. Pashawar.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simia.
W. Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.
B. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
B. E. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.
The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow
Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawab-But, Dacca.

Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calentta.

Rai M. O. Sarear Bahadur & Sons, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 17, Park Street, Calcutta.

Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.

Association Press, Calcutta.

Chukervertty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 18, College

Square, Calcutta.

The Book Company, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

P. B. Rams Iyer & Co., Madras.

P. B. Rams Iyer & Co., Madras.

P. B. Rochouse and Sons, Madras.

Eright & Co., Trivandrum.

V. S. Swaminathan, Bookseller, West Towar

Street, Madura. pur, Dacca. Street, Madura. Thecker & Co., Lid., Bombay. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay. Sunder Pandurang. Bombay. Ram Chandra Govind & Bons, Kalbadevi, Bom-

Ram Chandra Govind & Sons, Kalbadevi, Bombay,
N. M. Tripathi & Co., Booksellers, Princess
Struct, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
Fropristor, New Kitabkhans, Poona.
The Manager, Oriental Book Supplying Agency,
15, Shukrawar, Poona City.
B. S. Gondhale kar's Book Depôt, Publisher and
Bookseller, Budhwar Chawk, Poona City.
Managing Director, Co-oporative Bookseller,
Booksellers and Publishors, Poona City.
The Standard Bookstall, Karschi, Rawelpindi,
Murree, Lahore, Peshawar and Quette.
Karsandas Narandas & Sous, Surat.
Manaldas & Sons, Booksellers and Publishers,
Bhaga Talao, Surat.

A. H. Whoeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay, N. B. Mathur, Supdt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad. N. B. Mathur, Supit., Nazir Kanun Hind Press,
Aliahabad.
The North India Christian Tract and Book Society, 18, Cilve Road, Aliahabad.
Ram Dayal Agaryala, 184, Katra, Aliahabad.
Manager, Newai Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., 41,
Aminabad Park, Lucknow.
Munshi Seeta Ram, Managing Propietor, Indian
Army Book Depot, Juli, Cawapore,
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mudd-i-Am
Press, Lahore and Aliahabad.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Booksellers, Anarkali,
Lahore.
Puri Brothers, Booksellers and Publishers, Katcheri Road, Lahore.
The Tilak Schoel Book Shop, Lahore.
Managor of the Imperial Book Depôt, 68, Chandney Chawk Street, Delhi.
Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi.
Supit., American Baptist Mission Press, Ran-Supdt., American Baptist Mission Press, Ran-Proprietor, Rangoon Times Press, Rangoon, The Modern Publishing House, Ltd., 30, Phayre The modern Publishing House, Ltd., 30, Phayre Street, Rangoon.
The International Buddhat Book Dopot, Post Box No. 971, Rangoon.
Burma Book Club, Ltd., Rangoon.
Managor, the "Hitavada," Naxpur.
S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co.;
Cooch Behar. Times of Ceylon Co., Ltd.
The Manager, Ceylon Observer, Colombo.
The Manager, The Indian Book Shop, Benates City.

B. C. Basak, Esq., Proprietor, Albert Library.

The Sriviliputtur Co-operative Trading Union. L4d., Sriviliputtur (Satur S.-I.R.). Banwari Lel, Esq., Pakariya Street, Phibbit, United Provinces.

## CONTENTS.

tvřekoj	DUCTION	<u></u>										Pagi
		Iministrati		_ 1_1								:
		iministrati z statistica			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
Oth	er munuf	g acutumuca	n baoucs	trions	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
SECTION	I.—Pres	ONE EMPLO	DYED-									
Ave	rage figu	res of lab	. wo			÷	2	•				ı
		pared with				•	•	•	•	•	•	ì
Sup	ply of lal	bour in Be	ngal and	Bihar	and	Oris	BA CO	alfie	lds			2
		bour in As		-					•	•	•	2
		bour in ot					•		•		٠.	2
<b>E</b> m	ployment	of women	in unde	rgroun	d mi	D68	•	•	•	•	•	2
		ut of coal							•		•	3
Ave	rage outp	ut of coal	per pers	on emp	oloyed	l in	Grea	t Br	itain		•	3
		out of coal	per pers	on em	ploye	d in	the	Unit	ed S	tates	of	
	merica	• •		•	•	•	•	•		•	• •	3
		etween wa	ges paid	to coa	l and	oth	er moi	ners	in d	iffer	ent.	
_	rovinces o		• ;		•	•	•	•	•'	•	•	4
		o the Indi				•	•	•	•	•	•	4
		of system					•		•	•	•	4
		y the Vice								.•	:	4
	Excellenc iridih cos	y the Gove	ernor of l	Binar 8	na U	risse	R. B. A.II	sit to	Jha	ris a	nd	4
_		hours wor	hed and	WROZAS	naid	ets	Llaro	ra Wa	'. D <b>ro</b> ga	ntati	iva	4
m	ine in ea	ch imports	ent mini	ng field	l in ]	Briti	sh I	ndia	h* ose	TT VEST		5
	•			_							•	-
		PUT OF MIN										
		in various			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
		increase (				•	•	•	•	•	•	6
		opening a				•	•	•	•	•	•	7
		chart of n		raising	and	des	patch	168 0	coa	I.	•	7
		despatche		•	•	-	•	• •	•	•	•	7
		consumpti				•	•	•	•	•	•	7
		amount w				•	•	•	•	•	•	8
		amount of					made	•	٠	•	•	8
		increase i			rissa		•	•	•	•		8
Coa	l output,	increase is	n Bengal		-	•	•	•	•	•		. 8
Coa	l output,	increase in	n the Ce	ntral P	rovin	ices .	and o	other	pro	rince	B .	8
Coa	l output,	percentag	e of incre	ease on	prev	rious	year	ro s'n	ıtput	în t	he	
	haria coal		• _ •	•	•	•			•	•	-	8
		percentage			brea	rious	year	's or	ıtput	in t	he	_
	aniganj c		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	8
		attempt t						•	•	•	•	8
		trade in						•	•	•	•	8
		number of						• .		•	•	9
		increase in										₽.
	- • • - • • •	number of									al-	_
fi	elds .			•	•	•		•				ð

ii contents.

							PAGE
SECTION II—OUTPUT OF MINERALS—contd		1 4		-1, !-, -	_		9
Coal output, amount of coal underev					s.	•	9
Coal output, quantity of explosives					•	•	9
Mica output, increase in					•	•	-
Mica output, compared with previous				•	•	•	9
Mica output, demand for mica .		•			•	•	9
Manganese ore output, increase in					•	•	9
Manganese ore output, compared w	ith prev	rious y	rear .	٠	•	•	Ð
Manganese ore output, good demand						•	Ð
Manganese ore output, rise in pric	е.			•	•	•	9
Rock salt output, increase in .					•	•	10
Lead-Silver ores output, increase in	a .	-		•	•	•	10
Lead-Silver ores output, compared w	ith pre	vious ;	year .				10
Lead-Silver ores output, average p	rices of	f refin	ed lead	and	refir	ıed	
silver	•	-		•		•	10
Production of copper matte		_			٠	•	10
Production of zinc concentrates .							10
Outbreak of fire in the Bawdwin mir	ne .	-		•			10
Wolfram and tin ores output, decli Wolfram and tin ores output, compa	ne in			•	•	•	10
Wolfram and tin ores output, compa	red wit	h prev	ious yea	ur.			10
Wolfram and tin ores output, fall	in pric	e of v	volfram				10
Wolfram and tin ores output, rise							10
Gems output, decrease in					•	•	10
Gems output, compared with previo	us vear						10
Gems output, Rubies					•	•	10
Gems output, Sapphires					•	·	10
Gems output Spinels							10
Gold output, increase in Gold, price per ounce of fine gold . Copper ore output, decrease in .							10
Gold, price per curce of fine gold	•		•				10
Conner ore output, decrease in	•		• •				10
					•		11
Chromite ore output, increase in	•		• •				
Bauxite cotput, increase in .	•		• •	•			11
Limestone output, increase in .	•		• •				11
GA42444			• •	•	•		11
	•		• •				11
Magnesite output, increase in Apatite output, increase in	•		• •		٠	٠	11
CV)			• •			•	11
Oshra sutrut decrease in			• •	٠	٠	•	11
Ochre output, decrease in Barytes output, decrease in			• •		•	٠	11
Slate output, decrease in Fuller's earth output, decrease in	•		• •	٠	•	•	11
Grave output, decrease in	•		• •	•	•	•	11
A-1	•			•			11
Asbestos	•	•	•	•			11
Stone	•	•	• •	•			11
SECTION III.—ACCIDENTS—							
							• -
Accidents, decrease in	TAGE	•	• •	•	٠	•	11
Accidents, compared with average of	JOHE F DEAAA	dina A		. '	•	•	11
Accidents, chart showing the death-	noto d	nine ti	ve year	. 8 . 1 20-		. •	11
Accidents, loss of lives involved don	rave uul	ing m	e perio	a 191	0-192	4.	11

#### CONTENTS.

		PAGE
SECTION III—ACCIDENTS—contd.		
Accidents, loss of lives classified	٠.	12
Accidents by explosions of fire-damp	•	12
Accidents, decrease of, by falls of roof and sides	•	12
Accidents in shafts	•	12
Accidents, decrease of, by haulage	•	12
Accidents, increase of, by explosives	. •	13
Accidents by electricity	•	' 18
Death-rate per thousand persons employed in India	•	13
Death-rate per thousand persons employed in India at coal m	ines	18
Death-rate per thousand persons employed in Great Britain for	the	•
decade 1914-1923	•	i- 18
Death-rate per million tons of coal raised in India	41	13:
Jana Ja 1014 1000	THE	13
Number of deaths at each class of mine	•	- 13·
Deaths, classified	•	18.
Serious (non-fatal) accidents	. •	13
Serious (non-fatal) accidents, wearing of boots a prevention aga	inot.	10
minor injuries and the ravages of hook worm		18
Accidents, commented on	•	14—23
	•,	
Falls of roof—		:•
Accident at the Bhulanbararee Coal Company, Limited's Bhu bararee coal mine	lan-	14
Accident at the Bengal Coal Company, Limited's Chota Dhemo	coal	
mine	•	15
Accident at the Albion Coal Company, Limited's Albion coal min	е.	16
Falls of side—		
Accident at Messrs. P. Mukherjee & Company's New Peepratand	1	
mine	COMI	16
Accident at Messra. Osman Mustikhan & Company's Taungsun st	ODA	
	~	17
Accident at the Burma Finance and Mining Company, Limit	ed's	- 1
Kalonta tin mine		17
In shafts—		-
Accident at Messrs. Villiers Limited's Bagdigi coal mine	•	1
Accident at the East Indian Coal Company, Limited's Bararee	1	18
Modern at the East Indian Coal Company, Dinned 8 Darares	COBL.	18
Accident at the Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited's Malkers	lace	20
mine		19
Accident at the Industry Coal Company, Limited's Industry	coal	
mine	. •	19
Underground Machinery—		
Accident at the Bengal Iron Company, Limited's Jitpur coal n	nim-	0^
Tourdens in me neafer tron combond, minimage a Atcher Cost II	mm#	20
Miscellaneous on surface-	,	
Accident at the Equitable Coal Company, Limited's Disher	arh	
East coal mine		20
Accident at Rai Sahib Mathuraprasad Motilal & Company's Ja	mai	
coal mine	•	23

iv CONTENTS.

	PAGE
SECTION III—Accidents—concld.	
Accident at the Burrakur Coal Company, Limited's Charanpur coal	***
mine	22
By explosives—	
Accident at the Burrakur Coal Company, Limited's Bankola coal	23
SECTION IV -PROSECUTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO THE ACT-	
Prosecutions under the Indian Mines Act and Indian Penal Code-	
Tularam Nathuram's Barari-Joyrampur coal mine	23
B. P. Singh's Kalipahari coal mine	23
J. N. Dass & Company's West Baraboni coal mine	24
P. Mukherjee & Company's New Peepratand coal mine	24
Ramjibanpur Coal Company's Ramjibanpur coal mine	24
South-Barora Coal Company's South Barora coal mine	24 🥄
Burrakur Coal Company, Limited's Loyabad coal mine	24
Rai Sahib Mathura Prosad Motilal & Company's Jamai coal mine .	24
Sahana Coal Company, Limited's Haripur or Sahana coal mine .	24
Pandit Jadavji & Company's New Phularitand coal mine	24
Bhadreswari Debi's Baromesia coal mine	24
Chatai Coal Company's Chatai coal mine	21
P. N. Dutt's Jasnadih coal mine	24
Mawjee Jiwa's Bright Bahiardih coal mine	25
Bansjora Coal Company, Limited's Bansjora coal mine	25
Nurimia Khodabux & Company's Central Doogdha coal mine	25
Pure Kusunda Colliery Company's Pure Kusunda coal mine	25
Industry Coal Company, Limited's Industry coal mine	25
Surstand Coal Company, Limited's Surstand coal mine	25
Rai Sahib Mathura Prosad Motilal & Company's Jamai coal mine .	25
Khengarjee Mawji & Company's East Bhulanbararee coal mine	25
Rai Sahib. Mathura Prosad Motilal & Company's Jamai coal mine .	25
North West Coal Company, Limited's Ena coal mine	25
Netra Manganese Company, Limited's Netra manganese mine	25
Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited's Lohara iron ore mine	25
Darabari Singh's Surangi mica mine	26
Ram Rich Pal's Jhonka mica mine	26
B. P. Byramji & Company's Aulaghari manganese mine	26
The owners of 27 mines for non-submission of Annual Returns	26
Kali Pada Mukherjee	26
Prosecutions of employés-	
Assam Railways and Trading Company, Limited's Tirap coal mine .	26
Damagurria Coal Company, Limited's Damagurria coal mine	26
Seebpur Coal Company, Limited's Pretoria coal mine	26
Eastern Coal Company, Limited's Bhowra coal mine	26
Assam Railways & Trading Company, Limited's Burra-Golai, Nam-	•
dong and Trap coal mines	26
Bengal Bhatdih Coal Company, Limited's Bhatdih coal mine	27
Dhemo Main Collieries, Limited's Dhemo Main coal mine	27
Osman Mustikhan's Taungzun stone mine	27
Indian Iron and Steel Commune Limited's Gun iron ore wine	o.

CONTENTS.

SECTION IV-PROSECUTIONS		▲DDI	TION	з то	THE A	lor-	-con	tđ.			Pagi
Indian Mines Act, 1928—											
Rules exempting certain										•	27
Rules framed by Provi									•	•	27
Establishment of specia	l rul	es at	t coa	l and	l mar	igan	ese 1	nines	• •	•	28
Section V.—General Remainder Health and Sanitation—										•	
Asansol Mines Board of			-								
Number of meetings					•	•	•	•	•	•	28
Epidemic diseases .		•	•	•			•	•	• •	• •	28
Death rate					•	•	•	•	•		<b>2</b> 8
Education of children in	n ele	ment	ar <del>y</del> l	hygie	ne				•	•	28
Jharia Mines Board of He	_141									:	
Number of meetings		_									28
Epidemic diseases .		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	• .	26 28
Death and birth rates	•	:	•	-	• •	•	••	•	•	•	28 28
Adulteration of food	_	_	• -	•	•	• .	•	•	•	•	
Measures for improvem			. <b>.</b>		• 11:	. 1.	• •	•	٠.	•	28
Jharia Water Works		e no	using	5 01 0	comer	у на			•	•	28
Justie Maret Motes	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	28
Rainfall statistics— Coalfields of Jharia, Ra	nigaı	ıj an	d Gir	ridih	•			•		• .	29
Mining Education— Report of Principal, Bo	ngal	Eng	ginee	ring	Colleg	zе			• .		29
Annual Mining Camp	•			•	٠, ,		•	•	•	•	20
Annual Mining Camp Mining Education Advi	sory	Rour	a, m	eetin	gs ne	ici pž	, ,	•	•	•	29
Deliable of lectures in	Hind	լլ դու	tne	Jhai	r18 co	ចារាច	ſα		٠	٠	20
Delivery of lectures in									•	• .	23
Delivery of lectures in	mini	ng 11	a the	Per	ich V	alley	coa	llield	•	•	. 30
Board of Examiners for (	Coal	Mine	Ma	nage	r's Ce	rtifi	cates	<u> </u>	•		
Number of meetings	-									•	30
Number of Indian certi									icator	s .	30
Results of examination	s -for	coll	iery								
petency	٠.		•	-	_			• .			30
Local Examiners and Se	creta	ıries	-	-		•	•	•			30
Mining Boards—											
Number of meetings											00
Business transacted	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	30
Dusiness transacted	•	•	•	•	• .	• •	•	•	•	•	80
Mining and Geological In: Membership	stitu1	e of	Indi	a—			_	_			80
Number of meetings	:		-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	8G
Business transacted			•	•		•	-	•	•	•	31
Award of Government	Sriec	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Award of Institute's me	Male Male		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	81
			•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	81
Association of Colliery Ma			Indi	ia							
Subjects dealt with by C	Zoune	il									31
Indian Mine Managers	, Yes	ociat	ion,	form	ation	σſ			•		31

# CONTENTS.

G		PAGE.
SECTION V.—GENERAL REMARKS—contd.  Ambulance work in the coalfields—  St. John Ambulance Association, grant of First Aid Certificates		8 <u>i</u>
Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885— Number of cases disposed of	•	33
Coal Dust Committee, provisional recommendations of	•	32
Indian Mines Act, 1923, explanatory notes		83
Official duties— Personnel	•	34
APPENDIX I.—Statistics of Mines and Minerals—		
Table No. 1.—Number of mines and workers and output of minerals		-73
Table No. 2.—Analyses of figures relating to output of coal and coke		<u> </u>
Table No. 3.—Fluctuations of outputs	-	78
Table No. 4.—Coal raised and death rates		78
Table No. 5.—Aggregate horse power and purpose for use of electri		
motors installed at coal mines	-	<b>7</b> 0
Table No. 6.—Aggregate horse power of electric motors installed a all mines		79
Table No. 7.—Number and type of coal cutting machines at work in coal mines	n	80
Table No. 8.—Number of mechanical ventilators in use in coal mine		BO
Table No. 9.—Number of safety lamps in use at coal mines .		80
· •	•	
Appendix II.—Accidents in Mines—		
Table No. 1,—List of fatal accidents		1-117
Table No. 2.—Fatal and serious accidents		8—129
Table No. 3.—Fatal accidents classified according to cause .	. 1	180
APPENDIX III.—Prosecutions under the Act	. 13	1—134
APPENDIX IV.—Miscellaneous—		
Statement No. 1.—List of inspection circles	. 1	135
Statement No. 2.—List of certificate holders	. 186	5—197
Statement No. 3.—Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, Notification regarding the exemption of mines from the operation of such provisions of the Act	<b>-</b>	≟—139
Statement No. 4.—Rules made by the Government of Bihar and Orissa under Section 30 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, for coal and non-coal mines	1	)—14J
party average average that the transfer that the transfer that the transfer transfer that the transfer	. (41)	IG. )

From

R. R. SIMPSON, Esq., M.Sc., Chief Inspector of Mines in India,

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR,
SIMLA.

Dated Dhanbad, the 27th June 1925.

SIR.

I have the honour to submit the report upon the inspection of mines in British India for the year ending 31st December 1924.

#### INTRODUCTION.

It may be explained that this report relates entirely to the administration of the Indian Mines Act. A new Indian Mines Act (No. IV of 1923) came into force on the first day of July 1924. Under this new enactment, Act VIII of 1901 was repealed. The Act applies to British India only and not to the Indian States. The definition of a mine has been made more comprehensive and it now includes, subject to certain exemptions, all excavations where any operation for the purpose of searching for or obtaining minerals has been or is being carried on.

For the complete figures of production of all minerals raised from excavations of all depths in British India and the Indian States reference may be made to the statements of the "Mineral Production of India" published in the Records of the Geological Survey of India, and to the "Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India" published every five years by the same Department. Mysore, where the Kolar goldfield is situated, and Hyderabad (Nizam's Dominions), have their own Departments of Mines. Detailed information of the mineral industries of those States is given in the annual reports of their respective Chief Inspectors of Mines.

#### Section I.—Persons employed.

During the year 1924 the daily average number of persons working in and about the mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act was 258,217, as compared with 234,864 in the previous year. This is an increase of 23,353 persons or 9.94 per cent. Of these persons 167,719 worked underground and 90,498 on the surface.

# vi Contents.

SECTION V.—GENERAL REMARKS—contd.	PAGE.
Ambulance work in the coalfields— St. John Ambulance Association, grant of First Aid Certificates .	. 81
Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885— Number of cases disposed of	. 32
Coal Dust Committee, provisional recommendations of	. 82
Indian Mines Act, 1923, explanatory notes	. 88
Official duties— Personnel	. 34
APPENDIX I.—Statistics of Mines and Minerals—	
Table No. 1,-Number of mines and workers and output of minerals .	8673
Table No. 2.—Analyses of figures relating to output of coal and coke .	
Table No. 3.—Fluctuations of outputs	. 78
Table No. 4.—Coal raised and death rates	. 78
Table No. 5.—Aggregate horse power and purpose for use of electric motors installed at coal mines	. <b>7</b> 9
Table No. 6.—Aggregate horse power of electric motors installed at all mines	79
Table No. 7.—Number and type of coal cutting machines at work in	
Table No. 8.—Number of mechanical ventilators in use in coal mines	80 80
Table No. 9.—Number of safety lamps in use at coal mines	80
APPENDIX II.—Accidents in Mines—	
Table No. 1.—List of fatal accidents	81-117
Table No. 2.—Fatal and serious accidents	128-129
Table No. 3.—Fatal accidents classified according to cause	180
APPENDIX III.—Prosecutions under the Act	131—134
APPENDIX IV.—Miscellaneous—	
Statement No. 1.—List of inspection circles	185
Statement No. 2.—List of certificate holders	135-137
Statement No. 8.—Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, Notification regarding the exemption of mines from the operation of such provi-	
sions of the Act	138139
Statement No. 4.—Rules made by the Government of Bihar and Orissa under Section 30 of the Indian Mines	140 141

FROM

R. R. SIMPSON, Esq., M.Sc., Chief Inspector of Mines in India,

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR;
SIMLA.

Dated Dhanbad, the 27th June 1925.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit the report upon the inspection of mines in British India for the year ending 31st December 1924.

#### INTRODUCTION.

It may be explained that this report relates entirely to the administration of the Indian Mines Act. A new Indian Mines Act (No. IV of 1923) came into force on the first day of July 1924. Under this new enactment, Act VIII of 1901 was repealed. The Act applies to British India only and not to the Indian States. The definition of a mine has been made more comprehensive and it now includes, subject to certain exemptions, all excavations where any operation for the purpose of searching for or obtaining minerals has been or is being carried on.

For the complete figures of production of all minerals raised from excavations of all depths in British India and the Indian States reference may be made to the statements of the "Mineral Production of India" published in the Records of the Geological Survey of India, and to the "Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India" published every five years by the same Department. Mysore, where the Kolar goldfield is situated, and Hyderabad (Nizam's Dominions), have their own Departments of Mines. Detailed information of the mineral industries of those States is given in the annual reports of their respective Chief Inspectors of Mines.

#### Section I.—Persons employed.

During the year 1924 the daily average number of persons working in and about the mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act was 258,217, as compared with 234,864 in the previous year. This is an increase of 23,353 persons or 9.94 per cent. Of these persons 167,719 worked underground and 90,498 on the surface.

One hundred and sixty-four thousand four hundred and two were adult males, 87,434 were adult females and 6,381 were \*children under 12 years of age.

Those employed in coal mines numbered 187,088 which is 4,487 more than those employed in 1923.

In the coalfields of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa labour generally was sufficient for requirements. Wages remained stationery with a tendency to fall. Incidental payments not included in wages were curtailed. There was no serious epidemic disease and the general health of the labourers employed was good. In the Asansol and Jharia mining settlements the death rates were 18.7 and 20.83 per thousand, respectively, as compared with under 18 per thousand in the previous year.

At the collieries in Upper Assam owned by the Assam Railways and Trading Company the total number of adults working at the mines was 5,068, and during the year there were 2,314 recruitments and 844 repatriations. Except during the cultivating season there was no shortage of labour. Wages remained unaltered. There were no strikes or epidemics.

In other provinces the supply of mining labour appears to have been sufficient for requirements, and in some cases the supply exceeded the demand. At the tin mines is South Burma the remuneration of contract miners is said to have increased by about 50 per cent.

The number of women employed below ground in Indian mines increased from 52,676 to 60,375. Four-fifths of this increase took place at metalliferous mines where the number of women employed below ground increased by over 50 per cent., i.e., from 12,540 to 18,759. This was due to greater activity in the mining of minerals other than coal, particularly manganese. Practically all women employed at metalliferous mines work in quarries where the conditions approximate to those obtaining in other employment such as railway or canal construction. Forty-one thousand six hundred and sixteen women were employed underground in coal mines, and, assuming that 15 per cent. of them worked in quarries, the number of women working in underground coal mines must have been approximately 35,000, or less than one-third of the total underground labour force. In the last report it was stated that proposals to prohibit the employment of women in underground mines had been strenuously opposed in certain quarters. It would appear that this opposition is becoming weaker, for recently a prominent general manager of coal mines, who possesses an unrivalled knowledge of Indian labour conditions, addressed to the Indian Mining Association a letter in which he expressed the opinion that "the time is now ripe for the withdrawal of women workers from Indian mines." Mining labour at the moment is plentiful and there would probably be less trouble now than at any time for many years in replacing women workers in mines.

The provision by which the employment of children in mines is prohibited did not take effect until 1st July 1924 when the Indian Mines Act, 1923, came into force.

Figures showing the average output of coal per person employed are given below:—

•							Tons of	F COAL PER	PERSON EN	PLOYED.
					Below	ground.	Above & below ground.			
							1924.	1919-23.	1924.	1919-23,
British India			•		•	_	175	172	108	102
Bengal & Bihar		•	•	•		۱.	179	180	111	106
Assam			•	•			138	145	75	93
Baluchistan .		•	•		•	٠.	57	·58	33	33
Central Provinces	•	•	•		•		137	94	82	59
Panjab .							81	69	51	40

It should be explained that in calculating the averages in the above table women and children are classed with adult male labourers. Comparing this table with that which appeared in the report for 1923 it will be noticed that the average yearly output of the coal miner in the Central Provinces increased from 94 to 137 tons or by 46 per cent. The former figure was unaccountably low and the new figure more reasonably approximates to the Bengal figure. A new form of return came into use in 1923, and it seems probable that the present figure is a more correct index of the capacity of the coal miner in the Central Provinces.

In Great Britain in 1923, the output of coal per person employed below ground was 286 tons, and per person employed above and below ground 229 tons. In the United States of America, where mining conditions approximate more closely to conditions in India than to conditions in Great Britain, the output of coal per person employed below ground during 1922 was 611 tons, and per person employed above and below ground 504 tons. The comparatively low output of the Indian miner is largely due to the fact that labour saving appliances are not in use at Indian mines to anything like the extent which they are used in mines in other countries. The use of coal cutting machines in Indian coal mines is slowly extending, but, if the full advantage of using such appliances is to be obtained, they should be combined with underground conveying and loading machines. At the present time not more than a single underground coal conveyor is being used in India. In other countries loading and conveying machinery is rapidly superseding hand labour, and there are mines in the United States of America where coal is mined, loaded and conveyed to the surface practically without any manual labour whatever. At such mines the daily output of coal is as great as the monthly output of a large Indian colliery, and this large output brings down the cost per ton to so low a figure that the persons employed enjoy exceptionally high wages.

In the table on page 5 figures are given of hours worked and wages paid at a large representative mine in each important mining field in India. For comparative purposes the same mines have been selected as were listed on page 3 of last year's report. It is to be feared that no great reliance can be placed upon the figures as the wages said to be paid at adjacent mines vary within wide limits; e.g., at a large mine in the Jharia coalfield miners are said to earn Rs. 3-4 per week, at another mine in the same coalfield the figure given is Rs. 6 whilst at a third it is Rs. 7-8. Changes in the form of annual return are to be introduced which will it is hoped lead to more accurate figures of wages being obtained.

In last year's report reference was made to proposals for the limitation of the period of a shift of work in mines to twelve hours. All large underground metal mines in India are worked on a system of eight-hour shifts. At many of the larger coal mines, the whole of the departmental staff conforms to a shift system, and at one large coal mine in the Jharia coalfield a shift system of ten hours with two shifts in the twenty-four hours (8 A.M. to 6 P.M. and 8 P.M. to 6 A.M.) was introduced towards the end of the year. It may be hoped that the necessity to reduce the cost of mining will induce many others to follow this example.

His Excellency the Viceroy visited the Jharia coalfield on 12th December 1924. He was shown the surface effects of an underground fire, and afterwards went into a mine where the system of sand stowing to prevent fires was demonstrated, and coal cutting machinery was seen in operation. Inspections were made of a coke and bye-product plant, a power station, a hospital and miners' dwellings.

In November 1924 His Excellency the Governor of Bihar and Orissa spent several days in visiting and inspecting mines and works in the Jharia and Giridih coalfileds.

Hours worked and wages paid at a large representative mine in each important mining field in British India.

		Мин	ERO.			Undergro Other tha				Under Fem				Strfaci	M.	ALI	KS.		S	URFACE	PE	MAL	.ES.
· Mining Field.		Hours worked.			Hours worked.	Weekly carnings.		Hours worked.	Weekly earnings.			Hours worked.	Weekly earnings.			Hours worked.		Weekly earnings.					
Jharia coalfield (Bibar and Orissa)	<u>-</u>	40	Rs.	A. 12		52		12		48	Rs.	A. P		60		8. J				60			- 1. P. 7 Q
Raniganj (Bengal)	$\cdot$	42	3	6	0	48	3	0	0	48	1	14 (	0	48	2	1	0	0	;	48	1	. 8	3 0
Giridih (Bihar and Orissa) .	.	48	4	8	0	48	4	8	0	48	3	0 (	0	48	8	} (	0	0	,	48	נ	14	0
Åssam		48	9	0	0	48	6	0	0	•••			ļ	48	4	L 1	8	0		48	] 2	10	Ò
Punjeb		52	6	2	6	58	7	14	7	33	8	13 8	в	58	ŧ	5	0	6	,	•••		•••	
Baluchistan		48	7	8	0	48	6	8	0	···				60		5 (	Q	0	,			·	
Pench Valley (Central Provinces)		- 35	4	0	0	50	2	12	0	50	2	4 (	0	55	2	1	0	0	:	55	1	11	. 0
Bihar and Orissa Mica		56	4	12	0	56	2	14	0	56	1	8 (	٥	56	2	1	4	0	,	56	1	. 8	3 0
Madras Mica		42	2	6	ß	42	2	3	0	42	1	Б (	0	42	2	1	ß	6		42	1	. 5	Ó
Central Provinces Manganese .	ĺ	48	3	8	0	48	3	12	0	48	2	4 (	o	48	9	<b>:</b>	8	0		48	1	. 8	0
Madras Manganese		54	2	6	0			. <u>;</u> .			ĺ	***	Į	54	3		2	0		54	1	2	0
Burma Ruby	.	54	6	0	0	54	6	.0	0			•••	Į	54	٤	3 (	0	0		•••			,
Madras Gold	.	48	10	8	0	48	4	0	0			•••		48	11	L	8	0		42	1	. 5	0
Bihar and Orissa Iron		44	3	4	0			.,.		·· <b>·</b>		•••		44	4	L i	อ	0	i	38	2	0	0
Burma Lead		43	9	0	0	52	18	0	0	····		•••		61	٤	,	4	0	‡				
Burma Tin and Wolfram		36	14	0	0		-			•••	ļ	•••	-	42	8	3 ]	0	0	į			•••	,

#### Section II.—Output of Minerals.

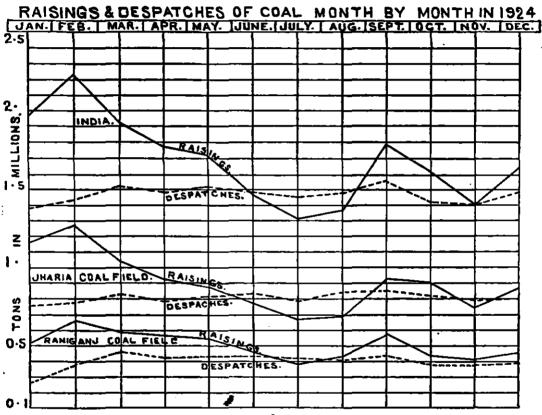
COAL.

The statement given below shows the output of coal in the various provinces in British India during the years 1923-24:—

									Output in	tons.
			-	_				-	1924.	1928.
Assam .				•		•			334,562	325,949
Baluchistan			•	•	•	•	•		29,947	31,620
Bengal	•	•	•		•	•			5,031,655	4,621,578
Bihar and O	ista				•	•			14,100,118	13,171,983
Burma				•	•	•			255	1,271
Central Prov	inces		•		•	•			679,081	548,059
Panjab			•	-	•	•	•		80,422	63,501
						Тота	LT.	. -	20,256,034	18,763,967

The total output in 1924 was 20,256,034 tons which is 1,492,067 tons or 7.95 per cent. more than in the previous year. Except for the record year of 1919 when twenty-one and three quarter millions of tons of coal were raised the figure for 1924 was the highest yet recorded.

The opening stocks in 1924 were 2,991,244 tons and the closing stocks 2,913,028 tons or slightly less than the quantity in stock at the end of the previous year. In the chart inserted below the raising and despatches of coal are shown month by month, and it is noteworthy that it was only for two months during the rainy season that despatches were greater than output. There was the usual seasonal variation of output, and the curve is similar to that shown in the chart which appeared in last year's report.



The total despatches of coal amounted to 17,459,219 tons, and 2,314,503 tons or 11.42 per cent. of the raisings were consumed on the collieries. These latter figures are of such interest that a comparison with the figures for earlier years may be given. With the introduction of electrical power at the collieries some ten years ago it was expected that the proportion of coal used on the collieries would gradually decrease, and between 1917 and 1919 the percentage did actually fall from 10.59 to 9.21. In 1920, however, the output of coal decreased by more than 4½ million tons and colliery consumption rose to 13.34 per cent. In 1922 it was 14.31 per cent., but since then it has decreased to 11.42 per cent. in sympathy with increased output. The actual figure is higher, for several large groups of collieries are supplied with power from Central Power Stations, and the coal used for generating electricity at

these Power Stations is not included in the figures for colliery consumption. The fact that the proportion of coal used on the collieries has increased is no doubt due to increases in the depth of the mines and the quantity of water pumped, and the extension in the use of labour saving machinery. Included in the figures is the quantity (estimated at 4 per cent.) of coal which miners are allowed for domestic purposes. Much of this is either sold or wasted, and the allowance could reasonably be reduced if a concerted effort were made.

The quantity of coal used for coking at the collieries was 560,528 tons and 61,324 tons of hard coke and 304,745 tons of soft coke were made. At a large number of collieries coal is now despatched from the collieries to coke making plants elsewhere, and this coal is included under despatches. These despatches of coal to coking plants amounted to 767,689 tons in 1924. The figures for coke given in this report relate only to coke made on the collieries. Analyses of the figures relating to the output of coal and the manufacture of coke will be found in Appendix I, Table II, pages 74 to 77.

The increase of output in Bihar and Orissa was 928,129 tons, and in Bengal 410,077 tons. The increase of 131,022 tons in the Central Provinces more than balances the large decrease of the previous year. There was a substantial increase in the Punjab, a small increase in Assam and a small decrease in Baluchistan. Figures of output for the two principal coalfields are as follows:—

					OUTPUT 1	N TONS.	Percentage of
_			•		1924.	1923.	increase.
Jharia Coal field	• .		•	_ -	10,845,642	10,346,015	4.83
Raniganj Coalfield	•	٠	•	-	6,035,347	5,55 <b>7,424</b>	8.69

It is interesting to note that, as was the case in the previous year, the output of the Raniganj coalfield increased at a greater rate than that of the Jharia coalfield.

With a view to helping the Indian coal industry to regain a footing in export markets which, as a result of war conditions, had been captured by coal from other countries a rebate on the export of coal and coke hooked from collieries on the East Indian and Bengal Nagpur Railways to Calcutta was introduced from the 1st January 1924. The rebate amounted to 25 per cent. of the actual freight rate excluding terminal and extra charges. Early in the year the half rake system was modified so as to give a better service of wagons to the smaller colliery owners. From about the middle of the year the supply of wagons was sufficient for requirements. The production of coal exceeded the demand and prices steadily fell throughout the year.

In the Central Provinces in spite of the more favourable schedule of railway freights the improvement in the coal trade noticeable at the close of 1923 received its usual set-back in March when the seasonal demand from cotton factories ceased. There was keen competition with

Bengal collieries and imported coal. A good monsoon with the prospect of a heavy ginning season placed the market in a strong position at the end of the year.

The number of collieries using electric power increased from 91 to 99, and the aggregate horse power employed at collieries increased from 36,008 to 43,502. The number of coal cutting machines in use increased from 93 to 114, of which 89 were driven by electric power and 25 by compressed air. Fifty-five machines were at work in the Jharia coalfield, 48 in the Raniganj coalfield, 1 in the Bokaro coalfield, 4 in the Central Provinces, 3 in the Punjab and 3 in Assam. These machines under-cut a total area of 5,631,267 square feet which is not far from twice the area under-cut in the previous year by machines only slightly less in number. This result is no doubt to some extent due to the increased skill of operators, but it should be remembered that many of the machines were not introduced until the latter end of the year 1923. Assuming, as was done in the last report, that the thickness of coal worked averaged 9 feet the quantity of coal got by machines was rather less than two million tons or about nine per cent. of the total output. The average height of a machine-cut gallery is about 6 feet, and the under-cut is about 6 inches high. The latter enables the coal to be got down by blasting. Whatever the thickness of a seam may be, once it has been under-cut the whole of the coal can be got by blasting. In India where thick seams are the rule rather than the exception it is, therefore, difficult to say precisely what quantity of coal has been obtained by the aid of machines. The best index of progress is probably the number of square feet under-cut. In Appendix I, Tables 5, 6 and 7 statistics are given of the electric plant in use at mines in the various provinces of British India, and in particular mine fields.

During the year 1,738,414 lbs. of gunpowder, 376,571 lbs. of high explosives and 21,474 lbs. of "permitted" explosives were used at mines under the Act.

#### MICA.

The output of mica was 40,529 cwt. as compared with 31,605 cwt. in 1923. The increase was 28:23 per cent., and was shared proportionately by the two principal mica fields situated in Bihar and Orissa and Madras, respectively. There was a large and increasing demand for mica block and splittings.

#### MANGANESE ORE.

There was again a considerable increase (22.32 per cent.) in the output of manganese, the figures being 668,331 tons, as compared with 546,378 tons in 1923. Throughout the year there was a strong demand for all quantities of manganese. The average price was  $14\frac{1}{2}d$ . per unit, f.o.b. Bombay or Calcutta, which is 4d. per unit more than the price during 1923. Ocean freights were unchanged at an average of 21s. 6d. per ton. The strong demand for Indian ores is said to have been due to shortage of the world's supplies brought about by political chaos in Russia and inadequate transport facilities in Brazil. Competition from the comparatively recently discovered deposits in the Gold Coast Colony has not yet made itself seriously felt owing to inadequate harbour facilities.

#### ROCK-SALT.

The output of rock-salt was 159,918 tons, as compared with 113,700 tons in 1923, the increase being 41 per cent.

#### LEAD-SILVER ORES.

The output of lead-silver ores from the Bawdwin mine in the Northern Shan States, Burma, was 287,777 tons in 1924, as compared with 245,892 tons in 1923. The increase was therefore 17.03 per cent. There was a production of 50,559 tons of refined lead, 1,200 tons of antimonial lead, and 5,287,960 ounces of refined silver. In addition 2,935 tons of copper matte and 18,650 tons of zinc concentrates were produced for shipment. The average prices obtained were Rs. 458-14-2 per ton of refined lead and Rs. 2-2 per ounce of refined silver.

In November a fire broke out in the Bawdwin mine. It became necessary to seal off the affected area, and this to some considerable extent impeded the working of the mine.

#### WOLFRAM AND TIN ORES.

There was a still further decline (15.25 per cent.) in the output of wolfram. The figures were 739 tons as compared with 872 tons in 1923. The output of tin increased from 1,021 tons in 1923 to 1,627 tons, i.e., by 59 per cent., in the year under review. No mines were worked for wolfram alone. The price of wolfram fell from 12s. 6d. to 9s. 6d. per unit, whilst the price of tin steadily rose from £237 10s. 0d. to £267 10s. 0d. per ton. The average price of tin ore delivered at Penang was Rs. 2,158 per ton.

#### GEMS.

The output of gems decreased by 46 per cent., the figures being 101,097 carats, as compared with 187,010 carats in 1923. The quantities of each gem mined were as follows:—

Rubies		•			•		53,511	carats.
Sapphires	•	. •	•	•	•	•	37,942	• ,,
Spinels		•					9.644	••

The market for fine quality stones remained good, but there was a still smaller demand for the inferior qualities. The mining of hyalin quartz (rock crystal) was discontinued as the demand from China ceased.

#### GOLD.

The output of gold increased from 1,519 ounces in 1923 to 3,646 ounces in 1924. The price obtained varied from Rs. 70-9-4 to Rs. 59-10-8 per fine ounce. Prospecting operations were carried out on two blocks in the Ghooty taluk of the Anantapur district.

#### COPPER ORE.

Only 38 tons of copper ore were produced. At the Mosaboni mine in the Singbhum district development operations were continued, and the results are said to have been satisfactory. Active steps are being taken to bring the mine to the productive stage as soon as possible.

#### IRON ORE.

The production of iron ore was 430,805 tons, as compared with 292,033 tons in 1923, the increase being 48 per cent. These figures, however, do not include the iron ore used at the Jamshedpur steel works, supplies for which are obtained from mines in an Indian State which do not come under the operation of the Indian Mines Act.

#### CHROMITE ORE.

The output of chromite ore was 27,850 tons as compared with 25,233 tons in 1928. The increase was therefore more than ten per cent.

#### BAUXITE.

Compared with the figures for the previous year the production of bauxite was almost trebled; the figures were 115,355 cwt. in 1923, and 443,760 cwt. in 1924. Formerly the whole of the bauxite mined came from the Kaira district in Gujrat, but last year about one-ninth of the output came from the Jubbulpur district. It is from this mineral that aluminium is manufactured, and, although, there are in India numerous deposits of bauxite, some of which are in the neighbourhood of abundant water-power, projects for the manufacture of the metal have not yet materialized.

#### OTHER MINERALS.

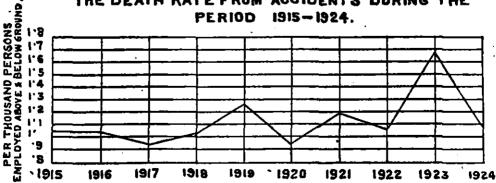
There were increases in limestone, steatite, apatite, magnesite and clay, and decrease in fuller's earth, slate, barytes and ochre. For the first time there was a small production of asbestos. From the five stone mines from which figures were obtained 366,677 tons of stone were produced, the greater part from a single mine in the Thaton district of Burma.

#### Section III.—Accidents.

During the year 1924 at mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1923, there were 233 fatal accidents, being a decrease of 4 on the number which occurred in 1923 and an increase of 13 on the average number in the preceding five years.



в2



These accidents involved the loss of 281 lives or 106 less than in 1923. Of these persons 247 were males and 34 females. There were no disasters causing the loss of several lives at one time. In three cases 4 lives, in eight cases 3 and in twenty-three cases 2 lives were lost. There were in addition 410 serious accidents involving injuries to 424 persons. Were it not for the fact that the serious accidents were 90 more in number than in the previous year the fact that there were 50 fewer fatal accidents than in the previous year might be taken to show that greater care to avoid accidents was being exercised.

The causes of the fatal accidents have been classified as follows:—

	-		٠			Number of fatal accidents.	Percentage of total number of futal accidents.
Misadventure	•	•	•	•		133	57:08
Fault of deceased			•			60	25-75
Fault of fellow workmen						7	8.01
Fault of subordinate officials						10	4.29
Fault of management	•	-	•		•	23	9.87
			TOTAL		•	233	100.00

There was only one explosion, and it was due to an ignition of firedamp caused by a defective safety lamp. Two persons were killed.

There was a decrease in the number of fatal accidents from falls of roof and sides. There were 122 such accidents, which was 14 less than in 1921, 13 more than in 1922 and 11 less than in 1923. In 35 cases the persons killed were illegally working in places other than those which had been allotted to them; in 20 cases the fatalities were due to falls of overburden in quarries which ought to have been avoided; whilst in 9 cases persons were killed by falls of roof which ought to have been prevented.

There were 24 fatal accidents in shafts, or two less than in the previous year. Two of them were caused by broken ropes. Eight of the accidents occurred whilst persons were riding in cages, and all but two of these would probably have been avoided if the cages had been fitted with rigid gates, as will be required under the new regulations. Nine were the result of falling in shafts, and of these one would have been avoided if the shafts had been properly fenced, and another would not have occurred if arrangements at the shaft top had not been defective. In two cases persons were fatally crushed by the down-coming cage while foolishly attempting to cross the bottom of the shaft.

There were 20 fatal accidents on haulage roads, as compared with 29 in 1923, and 20 in 1921. One of them was the result of a broken rope, Ahree occurred whilst the victims were illegally riding on tubs, and eight were caused by tubs running wild on slopes.

There was a lamentable increase in the number of fatal accidents caused by explosives. In 17 separate accidents 26 lives were lost. Seven of the fatalities were due to the accidental ignition of gunpowder; four occurred whilst relieving holes were being drilled after misfires had occurred; three were the results of hang-fires; two were due to failure to stand clear when shots were being fired, and one was caused by an explosion which took place whilst rock, unknown to contain undetonated explosives, was being loaded. This, however, does not take into account seven accidents at coal mines by which 16 persons were killed by explosions of gunpowder in or about miners' dwellings. At the present time there are no rules under the Indian Mines Act regulating the storage and use of explosives before they are taken into the mines. Regulations on the subject are about to be made.

In two separate accidents two persons were killed by coal-cutting machinery.

Five accidents causing one death in each case were due to electricity, and four of them occurred at different times at the same mine. The latter were caused by faulty insulation of a 220 volt A. C. lighting system. The management of the mine has arranged to reduce the pressure to 110 volts.

It is apparently not generally understood by mine managers that, under section 33 of the Indian Electricity Act, it is necessary to send to the Electric Inspector notice of an accident likely to have resulted in loss of life or personal injury.

The death rate per thousand persons employed above and below ground was 1.09, while that of the preceding five years was 1.22. At coal mines only the rates were 1.23 and 1.33, and at mines other than coal 0.72 and 0.84. At all mines under the Coal Mines Act in Great Britain during the ten years ending with and including 1923 the average death rate per thousand persons employed was 1.08 as compared with 1.23 for Indian coal mines.

The Workmen's Compensation Act came into force during the year, and it may be hoped that its operation will result in both miners and mineowners being less willing to undertake risks.

The death rate per million tons raised at coal mines was 11.35, while that of the preceding five years was 13.07. At mines under the Coal Mines Act in Great Britain during the ten years ending with and including 1923 the death rate per million tons raised was 4.99.

Deaths occurring in each class of mine were as follows:—230 in coal mines, 15 in a silver-lead mine, 5 in tin and wolfram mines, 6 in mica mines, 13 in manganese mines, 4 in iron mines, 3 in a gold mine, 2 in a stone mine, 1 in a copper mine, 1 in a salt mine, and 1 in a magnesite mine.

Two persons lost their lives by explosions of gas, 87 by falls of roof, 64 by falls of side, 31 in shafts, 26 by explosives, 20 by haulage, 21 by other accidents underground and 30 on the surface.

The number of serious accidents reported increased from 320 to 410, i.e., by 28 per cent. In this connection a leading superintendent of coal mines has recently written to me pointing out that in the case of injuries to the lower extremities the wearing of boots would have to a considerable

extent lessened the severity of the injuries. The suggestion is valuable. At underground metal mines many of the miners already wear boots, and these not only afford protection from minor injuries to the feet, but are also a safeguard against the parasite which causes hookworm disease. It is estimated that nearly 70 per cent. of coal miners in the Bengal coalfields suffer more or less from this disease, and the loss of efficiency so caused must be very great. It would in the long run pay colliery owners to provide their workmen with boots, and they might begin with the subordinate officials, haulage attendants and machine operators.

A list of these fatal accidents appears in Appendix II, Table I. In addition to these there were 24 other accidents causing the death of 33 persons. These also appear in Appendix II, Table I, but are listed separately, reasons being given in each case for their exclusion from the statistical table.

Each fatal accident is described briefly in Appendix II, Table I, but the following are reported at greater length. The numbers refer to the numbers in the Appendix.

#### FALLS OF ROOF.

# No. 31.—Bhulanbararee Coal Company, Limited's Bhulanbararee coal mine.

At this mine a coal seam nearly 30 feet in thickness has been worked by the usual Indian method of pillar and stall working. The area is geologically disturbed and the coal seam is traversed by slips and small faults. The coal in the lofty pillars which have been formed is soft and friable, and the roof shale is criss-crossed by numerous joints and cleavage planes. From time to time large blocks of coal, weighing from 15 to 20 tons, have fallen from the sides of the pillars, and it is evident from this and from the fact that some of the props are broken, that a slow "crush" has commenced. In December 1923 two persons were killed by a fall of side coal. Three months later two other persons were killed and one injured by a simliar accident. In the present case the deceased who was a coal miner was alleged to have broken down a fence consisting of a single strand of wire and to have entered a place in which work had been stopped because it had become unsafe. He had presumably entered the place to load fallen coal, but he had taken a ladder there and was presumably about to cut coal from the side when several tons of roof stone fell on him and killed him instantly. The condition of the roof was so bad that his body was not recovered until two days after the accident. The wife of the deceased and another miner had a narrow escape and were slightly injured.

The accident might have been avoided if the fence erected had been of a more substantial character and if there had been closer supervision and more careful examination and testing of the roof and sides by the subordinate officials.

Since the accident the management have abandoned the part of the mine in which the accident took place. Under conditions such as those which prevailed the only method by which pillars could be extracted with reasonably safety would be a method by which the excavations made are

filled with sand or other material. In the Jharia coalfield where this mine is situated there are already some hundreds of millions of tons of coal standing in lofty pillars. Attempts to extract these pillars have been no more than partially successful. They have resulted in numerous fires and many million tons of coal have been irretrievably lost. For these reasons very little pillar extraction has been done in the more valuable seams during the last few years, and the area standing on pillars has gone on increasing. Owing to the greater cost involved the working of coal by the filling method has made little progress, and at only one colliery in the Jharia coalfield is it regularly employed. At the colliery where this accident took place a sand filling plant has been installed, but so far the sand has been used solely for filling galleries so as to form barriers behind which pillar extraction by the ordinary method can be carried on with lessened danger from fire. It may be hoped that when the present purpose has been fulfilled the use of the filling method will be extended to the ordinary process of pillar extraction.

#### No. 37.—The Bengal Coal Company, Limited's Chota Dhemo minc.

At this mine the Dishergarh seam is 14 feet thick. Above the coal is a band of carbonaceous shale 6 inches thick overlain by beds of shaly, sandstone 5 to 6 feet thick. The pillars of coal formed in the first working were being extracted by a method in which the pillars were first split into four quarters or "stocks," and the "stocks" subsequently extracted or reduced to the smallest dimensions possible.

At the place where this accident took place a "stock" had been reduced to a size about 10 feet by 4 feet, and the assistant manager being of the opinion that it could not with safety be further reduced gave orders for no more coal to be removed from it and for the slack coal in its vicinity to be loaded up. In spite of these orders, however, the sirdar in charge accompanied by a sirdar from another part of the mine went to the place taking with them a gang of eight men. They began to cut and load coal from the "stock," and had been working there for an hour or two when both of the sirdars and a coal cutter were killed by the fall of a mass of roof stone, 30 feet  $\times$  20 feet  $\times$  6 feet thick.

The accident was due to wilful disregard of orders on the part of the two deceased sirdars. They were in receipt of salaries of Rs. 40 per mouth—a rate of pay much higher than is usual. They were no doubt skilful men, and presumably they thought that they knew better than the European assistant manager. It transpired at the enquiry that the loading gang consisted of men from their own village, and that an arrangement had been made by which the coal was to be loaded in the name of the head man of the gang, and that he and the rest of the gang were to receive Re. 1 each, and the sirdars the balance of the proceeds. For the avoidance of accidents of this kind we can only look to education and the development of a greater sense of responsibility. The latter sense will be stimulated by the system now in force by which sirdars are granted certificates under the Mines Act. The knowledge that disobedience of orders may lead to suspension or cancellation of a certificate will no doubt have a wholesome effect.

No. 67.—The 'Albion Coal Company, Limited's Albion coal mine.

In this accident two persons were killed by a fall of roof coal weighing about 8 tons. In a seam 24 feet thick galleries, 12 feet high, were being increased in height by blasting down 5 feet of roof coal. At the place of accident the gallery was no less than 19 feet in width. On one side of it the coal had been blasted down leaving what is known as a "loose end." On the other side of the gallery and parallel to it there was a smooth slip or joint. After the blasting had been done one of the gang was dressing down the loose coal when a large mass fell away between the loose end and the joint. This man escaped, but two others of the gang were killed.

In reporting on this accident the Inspector of Mines in India, No. 1 Circle said,—"The primary cause of the accident in my opinion was lack of proper care on the part of the management and particularly the overman. The manager had apparently issued no special instructions as to the method of taking down the roof coal, and in view of the width of the galleries at the place of accident and the presence of slips I think instructions should have been issued either to prop the roof coal ahead of the blasting or to take it down in every case up to a slip before any loading of coal was done. The overman in my opinion did not make a proper examination of the roof in the vicinity of the place of the accident on the day before the accident. Generally the management were to blame in that there was no official in charge on the shift on which the accident took place—the night shift. There was a night shift sirdar, but he had gone on leave for 3 or 4 days and no one had been appointed in his stead."

The overman was dismissed and the manager was severely reprimanded. The mineowners sent to all managers in their employ a circular letter informing them of the facts in this case and warning them of the necessity for taking every possible precaution to ensure the safety of persons employed at their mines.

#### FALLS OF SIDE.

No. 94.—Messrs. P. Mukherjee and Company's New Pecpratand coal mine.

This accident occurred in a new inclined open cutting on the outcrop of a coal seam. The cutting (see Plan A.) was 130 feet in length, and its maximum depth was 50 feet. The strata cut through consisted of soft decomposed shale overlain by soil 6 feet thick. The sides were sloped at an angle of only 20 degrees from the vertical. The lower end of the cutting was waterlogged, and a pump was being installed to deal with the water. A party consisting of a mechanic and nine labourers was at work on the pump when a mass of ground, 50 feet in length, 7½ feet in height and 5 feet in width, fell from the side. Three of the party were killed and one was seriously injured.

Rain had saturated the ground and it was so soft that the slope of the sides should have been not less than 35 degrees instead of only 20 degrees from the vertical. The manager had managed the colliery before and must have been thoroughly familiar with the soft nature of the ground. In 1918 he was prosecuted and convicted for failing to keep secure the

side of another incline at the same colliery, where one person was killed. He was again prosecuted and convicted. Had there not been extenuating circumstances I should have made a representation to the Local Government with a view to the cancellation or suspension of his certificate.

No. 101.—Messrs: Osman Mustikhan & Company's Taungzun Stone Mine.

A number of miners were at work at the bottom of a stone quarry when a mass of rock, weighing about 40 tons, fell upon them. Two of the men were killed and three were injured.

This mine has only recently come under the operation of the Indian Mines Act, and its first inspection by an officer of the Mines Department was made after this accident had occurred. The inspection disclosed serious defects, of which perhaps the most important was the system by which the quarries were worked in a single face, 80 feet in height, instead of in benches of such a height as to render inspection and examination possible. It was from one of these lofty faces that the mass of rock which caused the accident fell, and the height of the face was such that it could not be properly examined to ascertain whether it was likely to fall or not. If the face of the quarry had been properly stepped and regularly examined by a competent official the accident might have been avoided. Although a good deal of mining work was being done in the quarries no subordinate staff was employed. The only official employed was the manager. No written records of the condition of the quarries in respect of safety were being made. In all the quarries there were places where the sides were insecure; the machinery was not fenced; and there were grave irregularities in the use of explosives.

# No. 107.—The Burma Finance and Mining Company Limited's Kalonta tin mine.

This accident is illustrative of the careless methods of mining employed in Southern Burma. The tin and wolfram mines are situated amidst rugged hills covered with dense forest. Except in the case of a few of the mineral properties owned by the larger mining companies the mining work done consists largely of the washing of alluvial deposits on the sides of the hills. The work is chiefly carried on during the rainy season. Streams of water are conducted in channels over the alluvium in such a manner as to wash away the stony material and leave behind the heavier minerals. The persons who do such work are not as a rule regular employees. They are known as "tributers" and they are paid entirely by the amount of mineral they obtain. There are certain advantages in this system, but it renders discipline difficult to enforce, and as the miner is not paid directly for the dead work performed he naturally does as little of such work as possible. In this case a sluicing channel had been made on the side of a hill. The channel was 3 feet wide and 18 feet high on the higher side and 4 feet high on the lower side of the hill. The sides of the channel were vertical and consisted of alluvial ground containing bouldars. The scouring action of the water had uncovered a thin vein of quartz carrying tin, and deceased and his mate cut into the vein and undermined the side of the channel. A portion of the side fell upon the deceased and killed him instantly. The manager of the mine had visited

the place three days before the accident, and, seeing that the place was dangerous, had given orders that no further work was to be done there. He did not, however, have the place made safe or any safeguard erected. If he had done so the accident might have been avoided.

In SHAFTS (ROPES AND CHAINS BREAKING).

No. 125 .- Messrs. Villiers Limited's Bagdigi coal mine.

This accident occurred in a sinking shaft which had reached a depth of 442 feet. A loaded bucket had been raised within 15 feet of the top of the shaft when the rope broke and the bucket fell to the bottom of the shaft where out of thirteen persons employed four were fatally injured. The rope was one inch in diameter and made of best plough steel; it contained six strands of seven wires each with a hemp core, and it was manufactured by a reliable firm of rope makers. The weight of the loaded bucket would be from 4 to 5 tons which, on a calculated breaking strain of 38 tons, gave a factor of safety of 8½. There was a good deal of water dropping in the shaft and the rope was greased weekly. It was examined daily and nothing wrong had been noticed; it had not been recapped since it was put on 41 months prior to the accident. The fracture of the rope took place at a point 17 feet from the capping, and this part of the rope would just be entering the groove of the winding pulley when the bucket was at the highest point. An examination of the rope showed that it had been reduced from one inch to 15 of an inch in diameter at a point 10 feet from the break. The exposed wires were rusty but corrosion does not appear to have been the only cause of the fracture. The majority of the wires composing the rope showed signs of twisting and had become brittle. This twisting can be accounted for by the spinning of the bucket. The principal cause of the accident appears, therefore, to have been the twisting of the wires brought about by the spinning of the bucket and its sudden arrest when steadied at the surface. After the accident the agent of the mineowners issued to all the managers of collieries under his control a circular instructing them to use in future only non-spinning ropes for sinking purposes. The local agent of the firm of rope makers who manufactured the rope was inclined to ascribe its failure to corrosion caused by acid water. A rope working in a wet shaft should certainly be greased more than once weekly.

In Shafts (Whilst Ascending or Descending).

No. 127.—The East Indian Coal Company, Limited's Barares coal mine.

The circumstances of this accident are somewhat mysterious. Three boys and a adult man were being raised in a shaft 360 feet deep. When the cage had been raised about 120 feet the boys fell to the shaft bottom and were killed. The man who was with them in the cage could give no explanation of what happened. He noticed the boys playing together as they entered the cage, but not afterwards. He further stated that the gate chains closing the two ends of the cage were closed, and that the cage was not jerked in any way whilst it was being raised. The onsetter at the shaft bottom affirmed that he closed all four chains before giving

the signal to raise the cage. The banksman stated that when the cage reached the surface two of the chains on one side were open.

Accidents of this kind are preventable. They would be avoided if the ends of cages were effectively closed by rigid gates. Under the new regulations shortly to be made it will be compulsory to fix rigid gates to all cages. It is regrettable that the management had not thought fit to anticipate this legal requirement.

#### No. 133.—The Tata Iron & Steel Company, Limited's Malkera coal mine.

Two persons were being hoisted in a shaft 440 feet deep. At the same time an empty tub was being lowered in the descending cage. Owing to one of the catches in the cage having been put out of action the empty tub fell from the descending cage, struck the ascending cage and caused its occupants to be thrown out and to fall to the shaft bottom 60 feet below.

The cages were fitted with chain gates, but it was not clear if they had been closed. After the accident one was found in position and the other broken. Since the accident rigid gates have been fitted in accordance with the new regulations which are about to be made.

The accident would have been avoided if the tub had not been placed in the cage against which the deceased were riding. Under the new regulations it will not be permissible for any one to ride in a shaft on or against a loaded cage.

After the accident a piece of wood was found under the catch intended to retain the tub on the cage. It may be presumed that this had been done either by the onsetter or the banksman with the object of holding up the catch while a tub was being placed on or taken off the cage, and that the person who placed the piece of wood there had forgotten to remove it. To use catches of this type is to invite accident. The inspecting officer noticed in several places on the sides of the shaft marks where tubs which had fallen from the cage had struck the side of the shaft, and he was informed that such had happened before. There is a type of catch which cannot be put out of action and it is to be hoped that it will be adopted generally.

Another point which came to notice was the fact that the onsetter and banksman had only been working at the shaft for 3 and 14 days, respectively. Both appeared to be lacking in intelligence. They had been appointed by the manager, but he had not seen them and apparently had not examined them to find out if they were competent, as he ought to have done.

#### In Shafts (Falling from the Surface).

#### No. 134.—The Industry Coal Company, Limited's Industry coal mine.

A loaded cage on being raised to the surface was found to contain a derailed tub. Four men were engaged in re-railing the tub, and were using a bamboo lever 7 feet long when the lever slipped and one of the men was thrown against the shaft fencing with such force that he overbalanced and fell to the bottom of the shaft 110 feet below.

The fencing consisted of a rigid rod about 15 inches from the ground and fixed to uprights, and a wire rope fixed to the same uprights at a height of 2 feet 9 inches. The length of the span between the uprights allowed the rope to sag a certain amount. The fence was not considered to be adequate, and the manager of the mine was prosecuted and convicted for violation of General Rule 19 which requires shafts to be "properly" fenced.

After the accident a new fence, consisting of three rigid rods fixed to iron uprights, was erected. All shaft fences should be rigid and not less than 3'6" in height.

#### Underground Machinery.

No. 185.—The Bengal Iron Company, Limited's Jitpur coal mine.

The use of coal cutting machines for driving galleries is attended with much greater risk than in the case of longwall workings. During the year their use caused two fatal accidents. In the present case a bar coal cutter was being drawn into position for the commencement of a cut. Deceased had erected a haulage post near the face of the gallery and close to the bar. He stood near the haulage post to steady it until it was sufficiently firm. As the haulage rope was tightened the roof coal over the post gave way and the post fell on to the bar. Deceased fell with it and was caught by the revolving picks and terribly mutilated.

It appear to have been the usual practice for the haulage post to be held in position until it became tight. It is a dangerous procedure, and in this case the manager agreed to issue written instructions that all persons shall retire behind the machine before it is set in motion. If this instruction is observed generally it will greatly reduce the risk attached to the operation of coal cutting machines in galleries.

In the course of the Inspector's inquiry it transpired that deceased and his mates had at the time of the accident been in the mine for 14 hours, and would in the ordinary course have remained about an hour longer. Accidents are more likely to occur in mines where workers are permitted to work for long periods at a time. I consider that no person should be employed on a coal cutting machine for a longer period than 10 hours.

#### MISCELLANEOUS ON SURFACE.

No. 228.—The Equitable Coal Company, Limited's Dishergarh East coal mine.

Dishergarh colliery is one of the oldest coal mines in the Raniganj coalfield, and the seams worked there are of the best quality found in India. The most productive seam has been the Dishergarh seam which is 16 feet thick and inclined at an angle of 1 in 5. The workings of this seam cover an area of about one square mile and extend from the outcrop to a depth exceeding 1,000 feet. In the early stages of development fatal mistakes were made by removing in the first working too great a percentage of the coal, and failing to sub-divide the workings by barriers which would enable outbreaks of fire to be isolated and con-

fined to that "panel" or section of the workings in which they might occur. These defects were not apparent until the first working was practically completed and it became necessary to extract the pillars. As a preliminary to this operation the mine was divided into two approximately equal portions by a line of brick stoppings extending from rise to dip. The workings on the east side of this line of stoppings are known as East Dishergarh colliery. In the pillars not more than about 50 per cent. of the coal originally in the seam had been left. When extraction was commenced it was found that as soon as a number of pillars had been taken out sufficient to cause the roof to sag over the "goaf" or empty space formerly occupied by the pillars the weight of the sagging roof could not be supported by the pillars on the edge of the "goaf" and they became crushed and had to be abandoned. When the main roof came down the collapse over-rode and crushed the surrounding pillars and rendered them impossible to extract. The crushing of the pillars induced spontaneous combustion, and the fires thus caused had to be sealed off by brick stoppings. Eventually practically the whole of the workings of this seam in East Dishergarh colliery had to be abandoned. They were subsequently re-opened in the hope that it would be possible to recover some of the pillars by a system in which the empty spaces are filled by sand hydraulically packed. Employing this system extraction was commenced at a depth of about 200 feet, while at the same time areas to the dip were being isolated by stoppings preparatory to the commencement of pillar extraction in them (see Plan B).

Prior to the accident some forty pillars had been extracted from an area approximately 300 feet by 250 feet, and the major portion of the "goaf" had been stowed with sand. Owing to floods in the Damuda river it had for some time been impossible to obtain sand, and an area of "goaf", 75 feet by 160 feet, had been only partially stowed. The support proved to be insufficient, for on 7th July a collapse occurred and an area measuring 530 feet by 430 feet subsided on the surface to a depth varying from a few inches to seven feet. A number of inhabited buildings were affected and in one of them a boy was killed by the collapse of a building in which he was sleeping. Three other persons sustained slight injuries and several others escaped narrowly. It is regrettable that the management had not taken the precaution of having the buildings vacated well in advance of any subsidence which might possibly occur.

The rush of air caused by the subsidence blew out a number of the stoppings isolating a fire, and although strenuous efforts were made to replace the stoppings they were not successful. Two months later another surface subsidence measuring 900 feet by 600 feet took place. This was 700 feet distant from the first subsidence and where the coal seam lies at a greater depth. The whole of these workings have since been abandoned.

The recovery operations which have been carried on during the last few years have been accompanied by considerable risk, and it would appear that a stage has been reached when the risk involved is no longer justified.

The original lay-out of the workings at this colliery enabled a high output of coal to be maintained for a number of years, but has resulted

in the loss of, perhaps, 40 per cent. of the coal in the seam, and the expenditure of large sums of money on remedial measures which proved of little avail.

No. 230.—Rai Sahib Mathuraprosad Motilal & Co.'s Jamai coal mine.

In this case a coal cutter was walking from the mine to his dwelling after dark when he fell into a disused incline cutting and was killed. A flimsy fence had been erected some two to three feet from the edge of the incline. It consisted of wooden posts supporting a single strand of iron wire. The fence was considered to be inadequate, and the manager was prosecuted and convicted for a breach of General Rule 19.

Mine owners and managers are warned that the rules in respect of the fencing of mines are in future to be applied with greater strictness. The Inspectors of Mines have been instructed to require mine owners to maintain fences as detailed below:

- (i) All abandoned shafts shall be fenced by a brick or stone-wall, not less than 3½ feet high;
- (ii) All inclines and abandoned quarries shall be fenced either with a brick or stone-wall or with iron posts supporting not less than three strands of wire. The posts shall be not more than 10 feet apart and the fencing not less than 3½ feet high;
- (iii) All working shafts shall be fenced to a height of not less than \$\frac{3}{2}\$ feet either with a brick or stone-wall or with a rigid fence of iron or wood;
- (iv) Unless it is of a rigid and substantial character and not less 'than 3½ feet high the fence of a working quarry shall be placed at a distance of not less than 15 feet from the edge of the quarry.

# No. 231.—The Burrakur Coal Company, Limited's Charanpur coal mine.

This accident was of an unusual type. A building consisting of a workshop, store and office had been constructed. It was complete except for the laying of the concrete floor and the weatherproofing of the roof of the workshop. The contractor was inside the workshop showing one of the workmen what he should do, and six persons were engaged in plastering the roof when the walls of the building suddenly collapsed, and the roof fell on and killed the two men inside the building. The persons on the roof fell to the ground, but were not seriously injured.

The foundations of the building were 26 inches wide and 2 feet deep, and were composed of 9 inches of concrete with brick and mortar above. The walls were 20 inches thick and were constructed of brick with mortar made from lime and ashes. The roof consisted of steel rails set on edge, 5 feet apart, and projecting over the walls to a distance of 16 inches. These were strapped together by rods 7 feet apart. The space between the rails was jack-arched with bricks and mortar, and the whole roof was covered with a thin layer of concrete to make it weatherproof. The total thickness of the roof varied from 5 to 7 inches. The materials used

in the construction of the building were up to the standard necessary for such work, and the walls were sufficiently strong to sustain the weight of the roof.

The ground surrounding the building was, owing to the excessive rain which fell during the year, water-logged and, as it consists of some ten feet of soft earth, it is more than probable that the soft ground allowed the walls in one corner of the building to sink, thus bringing about the collapse. This theory is supported by the fact that at that corner there were found cracks in the foundations.

It was not considered that the management were to blame in any way, but the accident shows the necessity for deep and heavy foundations where buildings are being erected on soft soil.

#### Explosives.

No. 2 in the non-statistical list.—The Burrakur Coal Company Limited's Bankola coal mine.

In 1923, twenty-five persons were killed by explosions of gunpowder in or about miners' dwellings. Although inquiries into the circumstances of these accidents were held yet, as there are no rules under the Indian Mines Act regulating the storage and use of explosives before they are taken in the mines, they were placed on the non-statistical list, it being considered that they came under the Explosives Act. One of these accidents, causing five deaths, was at Bankola coal mine.

In the present case the same contractor for the manufacture of gunpowder as in the above mentioned accident was concerned. Unknown apparently to the management this contractor had been manufacturing gunpowder in certain rooms of an inhabited coolie barrack. In the middle of the night the gunpowder exploded and demolished the building. Four persons were killed and three injured by the falling debris and three other persons were severely burnt by the flames.

Under the new draft mining regulations the irregular practices which caused this and other similar accidents are prohibited.

#### Section IV.—Prosecutions and additions to the Act.

#### PROSECUTIONS.

Judgment was given in the following prosecutions during the year. Unless otherwise stated "general rule" means a rule under Notification No. 864-68-20, dated the 10th March 1904, being rules for the working of coal mines.

The owners (four) and Manager of Messrs. Tularam Nathuram's Barari-Joyrampur colliery were prosecuted for violating Rule 1 (a) by employing persons in a mine without a second outlet. They were fined Rs. 20 each.

The manager of B. P. Singh's Kalipahari colliery was prosecuted under general Rule 3 for failing to keep secure the roof of a travelling road which was liable to collapse and endanger the lives of work persons.

He was found guilty and fined Rs. 75 or, in default, to undergo simple imprisonment for four weeks.

The manager of J. N. Dass & Company's West Baraboni colliery was prosecuted under general Rule 3 for failing to make and keep secure the sides of travelling roads and working places in the mine. He was found guilty and fined Rs. 40 or, in default, to undergo simple imprisonment for three weeks.

The manager of P. Mukherjee & Company's New Peepratand colliery was prosecuted under general Rule 3 for failing to keep secure the sides of an incline cutting. He was found guilty and fined Rs. 100 or, in default, to undergo rigorous imprisonment for one month.

The manager and overman of the Ramjibanpur Coal Company's Ramjibanpur colliery were prosecuted under Rule 3 and Special Rule 27, and general Rules 3 and 4 (b) and special Rule 41, respectively. The manager was charged with (a) not keeping secure the roofs and sides of travelling roads and working places and (b) for not appointing a competent person to make inspections regularly. The overman was charged with (a) not recording a true report of the condition of the roof and sides and (b) failing to examine the roof and sides of travelling roads and working places and failing to keep them secure. Both accused were found guilty. The manager was fined Rs. 300 and the overman was fined Rs. 100, or, in default, to suffer simple imprisonment for one month.

The owners (three) and the manager of the South Barora Coal Company's South Barora colliery were prosecuted under Rules 4, 7 and 19 for (a) not appointing a competent person to make inspections regularly and (b) not fencing disused workings and the entrance to an incline. One of the three owners and the manager were fined Rs. 25 each and the other two owners were fined Rs. 50 each.

The manager and an overman of the Burrakur Coal Company, Limited's Loyabad colliery were prosecuted under general Rule 8 and special Rule 42, respectively, for not providing sufficient manholes for places of refuge and not keeping them in a clear condition. The manager was fined Rs. 15 and the overman was acquitted.

The agent and manager of Rai Sahib Mathura Prosad Motilal & Company's Jamai colliery were prosecuted under general Rule 9 read with sections 16 (1) and 39 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, for not keeping an accurate plan of the mine. They were acquitted.

Prosecutions were instituted under Rule 12 of Government of India Notification No. 864-68-20, dated 10th March 1904, for failure to submit plans of abandoned or discontinued workings of mines:—

- (a) Sahana Coal Company, Limited, owners of Haripur or Sahana colliery were fined Rs. 50.
- (b) The owners (two) of the New Phularitand colliery were fined Rs. 20 each.
- (c) The owner of Baromasia colliery was fined Rs. 15.
- (d) The owner of the Chatai colliery was fined Rs. 30.
- (e) The owner of Dutt's Jasnadih colliery was acquitted.

(f) The case against the owner of Bright Bahiardih colliery was dropped as the accused had taken up his residence in an Indian State and could not be extradited for an offence under the Indian Mines Act.

The surveyor and a shotfirer of the Bansjorah Coal Company, Limited's Bansjora colliery were prosecuted under Rule 13 (b) and special Rule 5 for committing an act likely to endanger the safety of other persons. The surveyor was acquitted and the shotfirer was fined Rs. 30.

The owners of Central Doogdha colliery were prosecuted under section 15 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, for not appointing a qualified manager. They were fined Rs. 150.

The owners of the Pure Kusunda Colliery Company's Pure Kusunda colliery were prosecuted under section 15 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, read with general Rule 47, for not appointing a qualified manager. A fine of Rs. 50 was imposed.

The manager of the Industry Coal Company, Limited's Industry colliery was prosecuted under general Rule 19 for not providing a proper fence at the top of a shaft. He was fined Rs. 15.

The manager of Suratand colliery was prosecuted under Rule 19 for not providing an adequate fence round a disused shaft. He was acquitted.

The agent and manager of Rai Sahib Mathura Prosad Motilal & Company's Jamai colliery were prosecuted under general Rule 19 for not providing an adequate fence at a disused incline. The agent was acquitted and the manager was fined Rs. 100.

The owners (two) of the East Bhulanbarares colliery were prosecuted under general Rule 47 for not appointing a qualified manager. They were fined Rs. 25 each.

The surveyor and assistant surveyor of Rai Sahib Mathura Prosad Motilal and Company's Jamai colliery were prosecuted under special Rule 24 read with section 39 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, for failure to make an accurate plan of the mine. The surveyor was fined Rs. 100 and the case against the assistant surveyor was withdrawn as his whereabouts could not be traced.

The manager and a mistri of the North West Coal Company Limited's Ena colliery were prosecuted under special Rule 5 for using a defective rope for lowering tubs on an incline. They were acquitted.

The manager of the Netra Manganese Company Limited's Netra Manganese mine was prosecuted under Rule 8 of Government of India, Notification (Department of Commerce and Industry), No. 11793-103, dated 30th December 1908, as amended in Notification No. M.-498, dated the 29th June 1922, for not reporting the occurrence of a fatal accident. He was fined Rs. 5.

The General Manager of the Tata Iron & Steel Company, Limited's Lohara iron ore mine was prosecuted under general Rules 8 and 9 for not submitting a notice of an accident and of death from inujries. It subsequently transpired that he had left India and, moreover, was not the person responsible for the omission. The case was therefore withdrawn.

The owner of the Surangi mica mine was prosecuted under section 16 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, for not submitting a notice of opening of the mine within the prescribed time. He was fined Rs. 40.

The owner, agent and manager of Ram Rich Pal's Jhonka mica mine were prosecuted under Rules 6 (a), 17 and 18 of Notification No. 6436-152, dated 2nd September 1911, for not keeping secure the roofs and sides of working places. The owner and the manager were fined Rs. 25 and Rs. 75 respectively. The case against the agent was withdrawn as there was a doubt of his being actually the agent.

The agent and manager of Messrs. B. P. Byramji & Company's Aulaghari manganese mine were prosecuted under Rules 18 and 19 of Notification No. 6436-152, dated 2nd September 1911, for not keeping the sides of open workings properly sloped or stepped and for not removing sufficiently overburden and loose ground. They were fined Rs. 250 each or, in default, to undergo rigorous imprisonment for three months, but were acquitted on appeal.

Twenty-seven prosecutions were instituted for failure to submit annual returns within the prescribed date or for submitting inaccurate returns. In 19 cases fines aggregating Rs. 640 were imposed; 7 cases were withdrawn, in 5 of them owing to the whereabouts of accused not being known, and in one case the accused was acquitted.

Babu Kali Pada Mukherjee was prosecuted under section 35 (c) of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, for falsifying dates in certificates in order to represent that he had the requisite practical experience to entitle him to sit for the examination for colliery managers' second class certificates of competency. He was fined Rs. 25.

Information was received of the following prosecutions instituted by colliery officials against their subordinates:—

The Colliery Superintendent of the Assam Railways and Trading Company, Limited prosecuted 3 coal-carriers of Tirap colliery under special Rules 5, 6 and 9 for consuming intoxicating drink in the mine and committing an act likely to endanger the safety of other persons and of the mine. They were fined Rs. 15 each.

The manager of Messrs. Damagurria Coal Company Limited's Damagurria colliery prosecuted 2 men under special Rules 5 and 7. One was fined Rs. 25 and proceedings against the other man were stayed, under section 249, Criminal Procedure Code, as he was confined to hospital for a long time.

The Zamindary manager of the Seebpore Coal Company, Limited's Pretoria colliery prosecuted a miner under special Rule 6 for unlawfully interfering with the signals used in the working of the mine, thus causing an accident which resulted in the death of his wife. He was sentenced to 15 days rigorous imprisonment.

The manager of the Eastern Coal Company, Limited's Bhowra colliery prosecuted a pump-khalasie under special Rule 6 for unlawfully operating a winding engine. He was fined Rs. 200.

The colliery superintendent of the Assam Railways and Trading Company, Limited prosecuted three boiler firemen of Burra-Golai, Namdang and Tirap collieries under special Rule 64 for not maintaining the water

in boilers at the proper level. They were fined Rs. 10, Rs. 10 and Rs. 20 respectively.

The agent of the Bengal Bhatdih Coal Company, Limited's Bhatdih colliery prosecuted 2 machinemen under special Rules 80, 82 and 83 for using unlocked safety lamps underground. They were fined Rs. 5 each.

The manager of the Dhemo Main Collieries Limited's Dhemo Main colliery prosecuted a miner under special Rule 21 and under section 257 Indian Penal Code. He was convicted and fined Rs. 15 under each charge.

The colliery superintendent of the Assam Railways and Trading Company, Limited reported that a Chinaman at Burra-Golai colliery was arrested and prosecuted by the police under section 19 (F), Arms Act, for being in unauthorised possession of explosives. He was fined Rs. 50.

A shotfirer of Osman Mustikhan's Taungzun stone mine was prosecuted under section 286, Indian Penal Code, for endangering human life by neglecting to warn other workmen of danger from misfired shots. He was found guilty and fined Rs. 100 or, in default, to undergo rigorous imprisonment for 1½ months.

A blaster at the Indian Iron and Steel Company, Limited's Gua iron ore mine, was prosecuted under section 304-A, Indian Penal Code, for doing a rash and negligent act. It was proved that he threw a lighted cigarette into a box containing gunpowder which was being taken from the magazine to the mine. The gunpowder was ignited and a man was fatally burned. The accused was found guilty and sentenced to six months' rigorous imprisonment.

#### ADDITIONS TO THE ACT.

Under section 46 (1) of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, certain mines were exempted from the operation of the Act by the Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, in Notification No. 1051, dated 26th July 1924. The notification is reproduced in Appendix No. IV.

Rules were framed under section 30 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, by the Governments of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces, Bombay, Madras, Assam, Burma and Baluchistan, and were published in the local gazettes. Those made in Bihar and Orissa are reproduced in Appendix No. IV and are identical with the rules made in Bengal. Those made in other Provinces are similar. Arrangements have been made whereby copies of the rules are stocked for sale by the Government Press at the headquarters station in each Province.

For the information of mine owners it may be stated that publications of the Central Government as apart from those of Local Governments in respect of mining legislation are available by purchase from the Manager of the Central Publication Branch, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

During the year Special Rules under section 21 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, were established at 18 coal mines and 13 manganese mines.

#### Section V.—General Remarks.

#### HEALTH AND SANITATION.

The Asansol Mines Board of Health held twelve ordinary meetings and three special meetings during the year. Dr. Tomb, the Chief Sanitary Officer of the Board, reported that there were 535 cases of cholera with 317 deaths and 75 cases of small-pox with 10 deaths during the year, as compared with 345 cases of cholera with 183 deaths and 54 cases of small-pox with 5 deaths during the previous year. No other disease was epidemic during the year, and the general health of the Mining Settlement was good, the death rate being 18.7 per thousand, and the infantile death rate 145.7 per thousand. The education of the children in the Lower and Upper Primary Schools of the Settlement in elementary hygiene by means of the Board's primer "Saral Sasthya Tathwa" was continued with satisfactory results.

The Jharia Mines Board of Health held thirteen ordinary meetings and four special meetings during the year. Dr. G. W. Thompson was on leave from March to November, and Dr. A. G. Wright, the Assistant Medical Officer of Health, officiated for him during that period. There were 1,479 cases of cholera with 578 deaths and 503 cases of small-pox with twenty deaths, as compared with 553 cases of cholera with 177 deaths and 737 cases of small-pox with 46 deaths in the previous year. The death rate was 20.83 per thousand and the birth rate 30.27 per thousand. In the Board's laboratory 728 samples of food were analysed and 311 of the samples were found to be more or less adulterated. In the worst cases prosecutions were instituted and the offenders were convicted and punished. The task of improving the housing of colliery sabourers occupied much time and attention and satisfactory progress has been made, most of the worst houses having been eliminated.

In November of the year under review the Topchanchi Head Works of the Jharia Water Board were opened by His Excellency the Governor of Bihar and Orissa. The retaining dam is 970 feet long and 78 feet high, and the lake impounded is over a mile in length and two-third of a mile in width. The distance to the coalfield is sixteen miles. By the end of the year water was available for 81 collieries with an estimated population of 36,000 persons in the Sijua-Kirkend part of the coalfield. The scheme is designed to supply a population of 200,000 persons with twelve gallons of water daily per head. Analyses of the water show that after filtration its purity is beyond reproach. The total cost of the project will be about 66 lakhs of rupees. Since March 1921 the Board's Engineer has been Mr. J. S. Jackson, to whose skill and energy the successful completion of the scheme is largely due.

Statistics of rainfall have been recorded as follows:-

	•				,		- {	1924.	1923.
Jharia Coalfield	<u> </u>						_		· ·
100jBozo	•	•	•	•	•	•	- 1	53-69	48.76
Topchanchi	IGGER	oir	. •	•	•		٠,	70-32	65•90
Dhanbad				·		•.	.	65·15	45.58
Raniganj Coalfi Asansol	leld—					•		70-75	56·10
Giridik Coalfle Giridik .	id— •				•			73-29	66.22

#### MINING EDUCATION.

The Principal of the Bengal Engineering College has reported that in the examination for the Diploma in the principles of mining held at the end of the college course in March 1924 seven students appeared and all were granted Diplomas. In the Junior Course twenty were enrolled at the beginning of the session, nineteen sat for examination, and thirteen qualified for promotion to the Senior Course. Twenty-nine students entered the preliminary or preparatory class on the mining side, and of these twenty-one were promoted. The annual mining camp was pitched in November-December 1924 at Central Kirkend in the Jharia coalfield. The usual courses of practical work were undertaken and visits of inspection were paid to various plants and appliances of technical interest in the vicinity. The total number of students in camp was 51, of whom ten were special survey students.

The three-years courses of instruction were in full swing at the lecture centres at Raniganj, Sitarampur, Jharia and Sijua. The teaching staff was Mr. L. Millar assisted by Babus Sachidananda Mukherji and Dhirendra Nath Sirkar in Bengal and Mr. Griffith Jones assisted by Babus N. N. Sen and B. K. Palit in Bihar and Orissa. The number of students enrolled was 452, of whom 141 attended the sessional examinations and 18 passed the final examination. Messrs. G. Miller and W. Kirby were the examiners. Courses of ten lectures in Hindi to overmen and sirdars were delivered at five centres in the Jharia coalfield and at one centre in the Mugma section of the Ranigani coalfield. A total of 352 students attended the lectures. These classes are becoming more and more popular as a means of preparation for the examinations for sirdars' certificates which are now being held. The lecturers were Babus A. C. Banerjee, K. K. Bose and S. N. Bhattacharjee. Similar lectures in Bengali were delivered by Babu Jadu Gopal Banerjee at three centres in the Raniganj coalfield, and the Government of Bengal was asked to sanction the same extension and improvement of the Vernacular lecture courses as has already been carried out in Bihar and Orissa,

In the Pench Valley coalfield in the Central Provinces the average attendance at the mining classes was 80, of whom 40 sat at the terminal examination and nine passed. Mr. G. O. Burgoyne was the lecturer on mining and Mr. S. G. Nafde gave the instruction in elementary science.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COAL MINE MANAGERS' CERTIFICATES.

Five meetings of the Board of Examiners were held during the year. The non-official members were Messrs. J. B. Wardlaw and J. Mackie. Light first class certificates of competency were granted in lieu of British certificates.

At the examination for colliery managers' certificates of competency held at Dhanbad on the 18th, 19th, 20th, 25th, 26th and 27th February 1924, 112 candidates sat for first class and 339 for second class certificates. Certificates of competency were granted to ten first class and twenty-nine second class candidates.

The examiners for the first class examination were Messrs. R. Heron and T. C. Murray and for the second class examination Messrs. C. E. Ashcroft and J. T. Mackenzie. Dr. D. Penman and Mr. J. H. Lang, Inspectors of Mines in India, acted as official examiners and secretary and assistant secretary, respectively.

MINING BOARDS IN BENGAL, BIHAR AND ORISSA AND THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

The Bengal Mining Board held one meeting during the year. The subjects discussed by correspondence were (a) Draft Rules under sections 32 and 33 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, (b) Draft Rules under section 30 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923. The non-official members of the Board were Messrs. W. Graham and J. B. Wardlaw.

The Mining Board, Bihar and Orissa, held one meeting during the year. The subjects discussed at the meeting and by correspondence were (a) introduction of a system of shifts, (b) Draft Rules under section 30 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, (c) Draft Regulations under section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, (d) exemption of mines from the operation of the Indian Mines Act, 1923. The non-official members of the Board were Messrs. R. G. M. Bathgate and J. Mackie.

The Central Provinces Mining Board did not meet during the year. The subjects discussed by correspondence were (a) nomination of an officer of the Mines Department as a member of the Central Provinces Mining Board, (b) the appointment of a whole-time-Inspector of Mines for the province.

#### MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF INDIA.

The total membership of the Mining and Geological Institute of India at the end of the year, including subscribers, was 354. In addition to the annual meeting four ordinary meetings were held. A visit was paid to the Coal Dust Experimental Station, Dhanbad, where demonstrations of the inflammability of Indian coal dust were given. The Committee appointed last year to inquire as to the types of breathing

apparatus and systems of training best suited to Indian conditions submitted their report. In it they gave preference to the Meco-Briggs apparatus and the colliery brigade system of training. They recommended that the first rescue station should be built in the Jharia coalfield, and they commended the project to the Indian Mining Association and the Indian Mining Federation. At the invitation of the Central Provinces Prospecting Syndicate Limited the members of the Central Provinces branch visited the Kandri manganese mine.

At the Empire Council of the Mining and Metallurgical Engineering Institutions, which is the outcome of the Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress held at Wembley near London last year, the Institute was represented by Mr. E. S. Tarlton and Dr. J. Coggin Brown.

Three parts of the Transactions were published. The Government prize for the best paper accepted for publication during the year was awarded to Dr. Cyril S. Fox for his paper "The Raw Materials for the Iron and Steel Industries of India." The silver medal was awarded to Dr. D. Penman for his paper "Notes on the Coal Dust Danger in Indian mines;" the gold and bronze medals were not awarded. The local libraries at Asansol and Jharia continued to be under the charge of Mr. J. H. Lang and Mr. J. E. Phelps, respectively.

# THE ASSOCIATION OF COLLIERY MANAGERS IN INDIA AND THE INDIAN MINE MANAGERS ASSOCIATION.

During the year some of the subjects dealt with by the Association of Colliery Managers in India were (a) prosecutions of workmen for breaches of the special rules made under section 21 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901; (b) the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923; (c) Draft Rules under section 30, Indian Mines Act, 1923; (d) proposals for the building of a hospital in the Jharia coalfield; (e) proposals for converting the Dhanbad Sub-division into a District; (f) the supply and distribution of explosives in the coalfields; (g) the examinations for sirdars' certificates; and (h) proposed legislation for the investigation and settlement of trade disputes. Two members of the Council gave evidence before the Indian Coal Committee.

The Indian Mine Managers' Association was formed during the year 1922-23, and at the end of the year 1923-24 there were 62 ordinary members and four associate members. Some of the subjects dealt with by the Association during the year 1923-24 were (a) the examination and certification of underground sirdars, (b) the regulations to be made under the Indian Mines Act, 1923.

#### AMBULANCE WORK IN THE COALFIELDS.

Classes in first aid to the injured were held at eight centres in the Jharia coalfield and six centres in the Raniganj coalfield. 378 students attended and 232 gained St. John Ambulance First Aid certificates. The lecturers were Drs. N. Bannerji, J. Bose, Biswas, S. K. Biswas, H. K. Chakravarty, S. P. Chatterjee, D. P. Dass, C. C. Ghosh, N. L. Mukherji, S. K. Mukherji, L. M. Rakshit, D. N. Tewari. The examinations were conducted by Drs. J. S. Bradford, W. O'Connor, F. T.

Simpson and A. G. Wright. To both lecturers and examiners the thanks of the coal mining community are due.

## LAND Acquisition (MINES) Act, 1885.

The number of original cases disposed of altogether at the end of 1924 stood at 507, twenty-three of which were cases disposed of during the year. There were eighteen applications for modifications of restrictions and twenty complaints of violations of restrictions, all of which were dealt with. The Act applies to Bengal and Bihar and Orissa only. In other provinces where Government owns the minerals Local Governments were advised as to the restrictions necessary in cases where mineowners have sought permission to work minerals beneath railways, villages, etc.

#### THE COAL DUST COMMITTEE.

The Committee appointed by the Government of India to investigate the dangers arising from coal dust in Indian mines submitted its first report which, under the orders of Government, was subsequently published. In the report a record is given of the experiments made at the experimental gallery at Dhanbad, and it is stated that although the experiments are insufficient to enable the Committee to form definite conclusions as to the relative inflammability of the coal seams tested yet they serve to show that ignitions and explosions can readily be obtained. It is pointed out that many additional experiments will have to be carried out before the investigation can be considered complete. Among the provisional recommendations made by the Committee are the following:—

- (a) The systematic removal of coal dust from the mine.
- (b) The provision of a supply of clay tamping in convenient places in mines where blasting is done.
- (c) The correct placing of shot-holes and the careful estimation of the charge of explosive necessary in each case.
- (d) That where "Permitted" explosives are used in accordance with the regulations:—(1) that all shot shall be fired by electrical means; (2) the aggregate charge in any number of shots fired simultaneously shall not exceed that specified for the kind of "Permitted" explosive used; (3) that before a shot is fired the shot-firer shall examine with a locked safety lamp or other apparatus approved for the purpose by the Chief Inspector of Mines the place where the shot is to be fired and all contiguous accessible places within a radius of 20 yards, and if inflammable gas is found shall remove it, or if the place is dry and dusty shall render the dust harmless within a radius of 10 yards of the place where the shot is to be fired; (4) that no shot shall be fired in coal which has not been under-cut, over-cut or side-cut, and that the length of the shot-hole shall be at least six inches less than the length of the cut.

- (e) That every mine in which safety lamps are required to be used, or in which regular inspections have to be made for inflammable gas, should be provided with an artificial means of ventilation, preferably a mechanical ventilator.
- (f) That in seams in which inflammable gas has been found during the previous twelve months no narrow advance gallery should be driven more than 6 feet ahead of the widened gallery, and that in every gallery the ventilating current should be conducted as near to the working face as is practicable.
- Dr. D. Penman, officiating Inspector of Mines, No. 1 Circle, continued to be in charge of the experimental work, and it is due to his enthusiasm and hard work that the considerable progress made has been obtained.

#### THE INDIAN MINES ACT (IV of 1923).

The new Mines Act came into force during the year under review, and, as its provisions are not yet widely understood, a few explanatory notes on it may appropriately be given.

- (1) All excavations where any operations for the purpose of searching for or obtaining minerals have been or are being carried on are now "mines" under the Act. Mines of certain minerals and prospecting operations are exempted under the conditions set forth in Notification No. M.-1051, dated 26th July 1924, by the Government of India; a copy of the Notification is reproduced in Appendix No. IV.
- (2) Under section 14 it is necessary to send to the District Magistrate notice of opening a mine, but the form of the notice has not yet been prescribed. The notice should be sent in duplicate, and should specify the name and situation of the mine, the names and addresses of the owner and the manager, and the date on which the mine was opened.
- (3) It is now necessary to give notice not only of accidents, explosions or ignitions, but also of outbreaks of fire and irruptions of water.
- (4) Children may not be employed either underground or on the surface. They may not enter the underground part of a mine.
- (5) Rules have been made by Local Governments. A copy of the rules made by the Government of Bihar and Orissa is given in Appendix No. IV. The rules made by the Government of Bengal are identical with those made by the Government of Bihar and Orissa. The rules made by other Local Governments are similar.
- (6) Regulations are about to be made by the Government of India, and when they have been made model bye-laws will be framed for the guidance of mineowners. Until such time as regulations and bye-laws have been made the rules and

special rules made under the Act of 1901, so far as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, remain legally in force.

#### OFFICIAL DUTIES, 1924.

- Mr. R. R. Simpson was Chief Inspector of Mines. He was on leave from 22nd September to 14th November 1924.
- Mr. D. Penman was Inspector of Mines, No. 1 Circle. He was on leave from 16th May 1924 to 15th November and rejoined on 17th November 1924.
- Mr. J. H. Lang was Inspector of Mines, No. 2 Circle. He was on leave from 30th March to 1st October 1924. He officiated as Chief Inspector of Mines from 10th October to 14th November and rejoined his substantive post on 18th November 1924.
- Mr. F. B. Kerridge was Electric Inspector of Mines until 5th February 1924 when he was granted leave until 4th April 1924 and thereafter retired from the service.
- Mr. H. M. Mitra was appointed Electric Inspector of Mines on 1st May 1924.
- Mr. G. S. Cameron was Junior Inspector of Mines. He officiated as Inspector of Mines, No. 1 Circle, from 16th May 1924 to 17th November 1924.
- Mr. W. Kirby was Junior Inspector of Mines. He officiated as Inspector of Mines, No. 2 Circle, from 30th March 1924 to 21st September 1924 and again from 10th October to 17th November 1924. He also officiated as Chief Inspector of Mines from 22nd September to 9th October 1924.
- Mr. N. G. Chatterjee was Junior Inspector of Mines throughout the year.
- Mr. N. Barraclough was Junior Inspector of Mines. He officiated as Inspector of Mines, No. 2 Circle, from 22nd September to 9th October 1924.

Of the 1,804 mines at work it was not possible to inspect more than 763. Practically all important mines were inspected and many of them several times. 1,539 separate inspections were made. Enquiries were held in the case of nearly all the fatal accidents and certain of the serious accidents. All complaints of breaches of rules were investigated. As in other years several inspections were made on the invitation of mineowners, superintendents or managers anxious for consultation and advice on safety matters.

In four cases of danger, not expressly provided for under the rules, orders under section 19 were issued requiring the remedy of the danger and the withdrawal from the mines of all workers not reasonably necessary for the purpose of removing the danger. The owners of six small coal mines were required, under General Rule 47, to appoint managers holding first or second class certificates.



For certain reasons it was not found possible to commence during the year the examination and certification of underground sirdars. Good progress with this work has since been made.

> I have the honour to be, SIR, Your most obedient servant,

R. R. SIMPSON, Chief Inspector of Mines in India.



APPEN

# STATISTICS OF MINES

Table

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

		Number of		Numb Min			MINES TED I	IBB OF INSPEC- OUBLING YBAB.	
PROVINCE.	District and mineral field.	mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked by me- chanical power.	Not worked by me obsnios 1 power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during	Number of mines inspected.	Number of ins- pections.	TOTAL OUTPUT.
. [	Lakhimpur	7	5	8	1	***	7	20	CO tons. 274,479
Assam	Naga Hills	1		71.71 71.71	1-1/4	***		5 	60,083
	TOTAL .	8	5	8	1		8	25	884,562
	Kalat	•••	***		***		***	•••	••• ·
Baluchistan .	Loralai	1	•••	1	· •••	1		***	158
Danugunatan .	Quetta-Pishin .	7	450	7	***	•••	4	4	4,111
ţ	Sibi-Khost	5	1	4		*** ,	5	5	25,678
	TOTAL .	13	1	12		1	9	9	29,947
	Bankura, Raniganj	4	•••	4	1	***	2	2	8,650
Bengal	Birbhum ,, .	8	1	2	***	•••	1	- 1	18,566
į	Burdwan ,, .	243	212	81	17	. 23	215	507	5,004,439
	TOTAL .	250	213	87	18	28	218	510	<b>5,081,6</b> 55
	Hazaribagh— Bokaro	7	6	1	2	. 1	5	10	1,843,500
	Giridih	11	5	6		8	11	21	768,690
	Jharia	11	4	7	5	6	11	18	153,200
Bihar and Orises.	Ramgarh	4	•••	4	2			***	5,905
	Jharia	854	903	151	25	38	252	· 631	10,692,442
:	Raniganj	99	23	76	18	17	86	144	868,203
	Palaman, Dalton-	1	1	***	1		•••	***	<b>4,69</b> 1
Į	Sambalpur, Hingir- Rampur.	1	1			***	1	1	49,445
	Carried over ,	488	243	245	48	60	866	820	18,886,076

DIX L.
AND MINERALS.

No. 1.
of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924.

		,	BELOV	(TOEs	tD.				A	BOAR 6	BOUN	D.	
	Mine	re.	1		Oth	878,				38.			Grand total below
Adult malon.	A d u 1 t fomales.	Ohildren.	Total.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Ohildren.	Total.	Total below ground.	Adult males.	Adult femsles.	Children.	Total. above ground.	and above ground
AL.		i					-						
1,778	176	•••	1,948	***	'	•••	*44	1,948	1,280	370	82	1,682	. 3,630
145			145	325			325	470	857	7		364	834
***				***			***	4					
1,917	176	•••	2,098	825		949	825	2,418	1,587	877	82	2,048	4,464
·i.	, •••	*41	***	***			***		***			***	***
24	***	•••	24	•••			***	24	38		•••	88	69
66	•		66	9			9	75	26			26	101
200	***	•••	200	225		***	225	425	817		6	323	748
290	***	•	290	234	•••		234	524	381	44.	6	887	911
51	74	***	125	12	8	•••	14	189	42	43		85	224
88	14	•••	50	1	1	***	2	52	34	22	1	57	10
12,848	6,458	19	18,825	5,840	8,837	13	9,190	28,015	10,085	4,940	248	15,278	43,28
12,435	6,546	19	19,000	5,853	8,840	13	9,206	28,206	10,161	5,005	249	15,415	43,62
8,581	3,630	10	7,221	8,991	1,579	63	5,633	12,854	4,491	1,729	432	6,653	19,500
3,853	1,391	12	5,256	580	71	***	651	5,907	1,296	479	5	1,780	7,68
857	260	4	621	118	82	5	150	771	618	448	83	1,094	1,86
66	48	8.	112	4	18		16	128	890	230	16	- 686	76
22,408	16,944	41	89,393	8,896	8,944	54	12,894	52,287	22,089	11,049	1,814	84,458	86,78
2,459	1,149		8,608	961	556		1,517	5,125	2,365	1,265	43	8,678	8,79
86	21	4	61	17		**	17	78	178	148	26	852	43
94			94	119	190		249	843	114	29	•••	143	46
89,854	23,438	74	56,366	14,681	6.824	199	21,127	77.498	31.586	15,377	1.869	48,782	126,27

APPEN
STATISTICS OF MINES

Table

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number.

• .		Number		Numbi Min		·•	MINES TED I	EE OF INSPEC- UBING YEAR,	, -
Province.	District and mineral field.	mines	Worked by me- chanical power.	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of ing-	TOTAL OUTPUT.
<del></del>							-		.00
	Brought forward . Sonthal:Parganas	488	243	245	48	60	366	820	tons. 18,886,076
Bihar and	Jainty	7	4	8	1		***	*10	78,547
Orissa.	Raniganj	6	. 5	1			***	- bdu	135,489
· .	TOTAL .	501	252	249	49	80	` 866	820	14,100,112
	Betal	7	54.5	7	8		2	2	1,111
٠. ]	Chands, Ballarpur.	6	· 6		1	1	5	. 8	127,545
;	Chhindware, Pench Valley.	35	. 8	27	8	4.	. 29	82	478,896
vinces.	Narsinghpur, Moh-	1	1	994°	•••	***		*** i	76,526
	Yeotmal	1	<u>: 1</u>			***	**	•••	-∷
ţ	Hoshangabad .	2		2	. 1	. 1	***	440"	8
· ·	TOTAL .	52	16	36	8	10	- 86	48	679,061
Burma	Mergui	1	***	1		1	242	***	255
	Jhelum	18	***	18	4	6	11	18	52,942
Punjab	Mianwali	1	***	1	***		. 2	2	18,787
{	Shahpur	2	•••	2	1	_ 1	2	2	8,693
	TOTAL .	21	•••	21	5	7	15	17	80,422
	GRAND TOTAL (COAL) FOR 1924.	846	487	859	81	102	652	1,428	20,256,034
•	GRAND TOTAL OF PERCEDING TRAB.	942	494	.448	68	182	724	1,462	18,763,967
<u>.</u> .	DIFFREEKOR .	96	<b>—7</b>	-89	+18	80	-72	-39	+1,492,067

# DIX 1 contd.

# AND MINERALS-contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924-contd.

	4.		BELOV	V GBOUE	D,		-		<b>A</b> .	BOVE (	BOTH	).	
	Mine	· *8.	- I	-	Othe	TE.					Ī		Grand total below
Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total.	A dult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total	Total below ground.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total above ground.	and above ground.
L-con	itā.					·							
32,854	23,438	74	56,366	14,681	6,824	122	21,127	77,498	81,536	15,877	1,889	48,782	126,275
243	188		876	138	66		204	-580	149	67	'ana,	216	796
383	154	***	537	87	57	•••	144	681	320	187	1	458	1,189
83,480	28,725	74	57,279	14,906	6,447	122	21,475	78,754	82,005	15,581	1,870	49,456	128,210
- 15	18	444	28	23	. 8		. 81	59	58	60	484	118	177
608	15	7	625	409	42	222	478	1,098	. 208	106	48	657	1,755
1,369	830	16	1,695	487	788	5	1,225	2,920	972	759	120	1,851	4,771
248	443		248	369	251	***	620	:868	458	72	:500	580	1,398
9			8		<b></b>			9	121	20	9	150	159
- 4	- 18	} r	18					18	` <i>i</i>	77	•••	ի ո՝	24
2,248	846	24	2,618	1,288	1,034	. 27	2,349	4,967	2,121	1,024	172	8,817	8,284
8	***		8	***			93.6	8	1.5			15	22
519	2	<b></b>	521	842		4	846	867	407		2	409	1,27
47		}	47	7	<b></b>		7	54	79	7	10	96	15
. 50			50	25			25	75	74	***		74	14
616	2	•••	618	874	<u></u>	4	878	996	560	7	19	579	1,57
50,994	30,795	117	81,906	22,960	10,821	166	33,967	115,878	46,880	21,99	2,391	71,915	187,00
48,991	80,999	897	80,387	19,182	9,187	288	28,607	108,994	47,167	23,27	8,16	78,607	182,6
+2,003	204	<b>—280</b>	+1,519	+3,798	+1,684	-122	+5,360	+6,879	-387	-1,28	1774	-2,892	+4,4

APPEN

# STATISTICS OF MINES

Table

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

:	er of Inspec- Uring Year.	MINES.	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	er of	Numbi Min	. •-	Number of		alle Carr	-4 S.L.	
TOTAL OUTPUT.	Number of jns- poetions.	Number of mines inspected.	Closed during the year.	Opened during the year.	Not worked by mechanical	Worked by me- chanical power.	mines under the ecope of the	minoral	District and n	NOB.	PROVI
IRON							-				
Tons.				i: ,							
828	***			1.05	-1	: 1	1.1	<u>,</u> 164	Mandalay'	a' c	4.7
58,686	<b></b>	<b>:</b>	<b></b>	1	5	•••	5	Shan	Northern States.	{	Burms .
59,014	1-44	aeh	444	i	6	ţ=A	6	1 1	Tota	•	. T: - ₹ 4
\$05,238	8	8	1	23	8	3	5	•	Singhbhum	and	Bihar Orissa
66,553	1	1	1		1		1		Chanda	ı	Central P
							3	·	<u>.</u>	Ēis	0.21
480,805	. 4.		2	8	10	. 2	12	ORE	GRAND T (IBON FOR 19	*	54 42
292,033	8	8		2	9	- -	9		GRAND T OF FREO YEAR		.,,
+ 188,772	+1	Ŧ1	+2	+1	- +1	+2	- +8	III. —	DIPPERENC		

DIX 1-contd.

# AND MINERALS -contd.

No. 1-conid.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1921 -contd.

	•	. 1	Barom a	BOUND	•		•		<b>ABOV</b>	E GEO	TND.		•
. 419 "	Line	ire,		4	Oti	here.	-	-			1		Grand total below
Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total.	Adult malee.	A d'u l't	Children.	Total.	Total below ground,	Adult males.	Adult females:	Children.	Total above ground,	and above groun
DRE.		!				 				Sala s	ge o s	, 116	e pt .
326	000 Ebb	- 	<b></b> 826	. *** ,		414	***	 328	127 448	্যাল ভালা	1.77°	127 448	126 774
326		***	826		***		- ang	326	575	, T	****	575	. 90
864	- <b>497</b>	11	-1,372	- 	1			1,372	1,107	610	46	1,768	8,185
174	63		287				•40	237	261	199	27	480	711
			·		. ,		. (	4.		<i>2</i> 999-1	<del></del>		
1,364	560	'n	1,935		• • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		****	1,935	1,948	802	78	2,818	4,75
1,375	801	19	1,695	•••			•••	· 1,695	1,358	756	76	<b>2,18</b> 5	3,68
-11	+259	-8	+240	<del></del>				+210	+590	+46	-8	+633	+87

APPEN

# STATISTICS OF MINES

Table

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

* ·		Number of		Nomb Mir	er op iet.		TED D TED D TED D	ingpec- Ubjng	
Province.	District and mineral field,	mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked by me- chanical power.	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year.	Olosed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of ins-	TOTAL OUTPUT.
Bihar and Orissa.	Singhbhum	1	•••	1		•••	191		MANGA- Tons, 485
Bombay	Panch Mahals	6	••	6	4	 	3	28	46,401
	Balaghat	98	2	91 18	62	6	22	23	270,151 74,869
Central Provinces	Chhindwara Jubbulpore Nagpur	10 2 47	1  3	9 2 44	6 2 28	8	 19	 20	82,715 1,850 204,285
	TOTAL .	170	6	164	105	18	45	. 49	583,870
Madras .	Bellary . Kurnool	1	***	1	1	477	***	140	5,424 890
l	Vizagapatam - Total .	7 9		7	1	2	5	8	31,811 37,625
	GRAND TOTAL (MANGANESE) FOR 1924,	186	6	180	111	15	52	56	668,831
	GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING	97.	4	75	30	4	27	80	546,378
	DIFFERENCE .	+107	+2	+105	.+81	+11	+25	+26	+121,958

DIX I-contd.

AND MINERALS—contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924—contd.

	<b>)</b> .	Bouni	OVE 4	. As	, ,	-	-		BOUND.	SELOW 61	1		
Gran total below		ļ					era.	Oth			re.	Mine	•
and above ground	Total above ground.	Children.	Adult females.	Adult males,	Total below ground,	Total.	Ohildren.	Adult females.	Adult males.	Total.	Children.	Adult females.	Adult males.
	•					•	-					ORE.	nese
4	21	4	18	4	24	999 !		*10	***	<b>24</b>	***	15	9
2,67	579	148	128	805	2,100	859	•••	87	272	1,741	•••	741	1,000
9,65	1,811	42	719	1,050	7,839	467		154	818	7,372	106	3,865	3,401
3,010	551	5	235	811	2,459	39		15	. 24	2,420	74	1,461	885
1,31	270	14	63	198	1,041	16	1	8	7	1,025	5	524	496
214	44	5	21	18	170	•••	•••		•••	170	7	89	74
6,378	1,898	92	518	858	4,980	128		6	122	4,852	8	2,438	2,411
20,56	4,074	88	1,556	2,430	16,489	650	1	183	466	15,839	195	8,877	7,267
334	8	444	••	8	326	7	***		7	819	***	188	186
2	15	•••	7	8	14				***	14	***	***	14
1,43	172	***	19	153	1,266		•••		***	1,266	150	401	715
1,80	195	<b></b>	26	169	1,606	7			7	1,599	150	534	915
25,09	4,869	238	1,723	2,908	20,219	1,016	_1	270	745	19,203	345	9,667	9,191
15,62	3,887	266	1,381	2,240	11,742	303	- ·	851	268	11,439	283	5,728	5,438

#### APPEN

#### STATISTICS OF MINES

Y<sub>1</sub> Table

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

	to a total and	Number of		' Nomb Min	er of	; ·	MINES TED 1	Ber of Inspec- During Thar.	
Province.	District and mineral field.	mines under the scope of the Act,	Worked by me-	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year,	Closed during the year	Number of mines	Number of ins- poetions.	Total Output.
-			,						LEAD
	Northern Shan States.	• 4.	 1. <b>1</b> .	- 484				-	Tons. 287,777*
Burma	Southern Shan States.	2	f <sup>,</sup> 2	***		•••	· · ·	***	22,509
	GRAND TOTAL (LEAD OBB) FOR 1924.	3	; <b>3</b>	***	***		. 411	***	810,266
	GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING TEAR.	8	2	1	2	•	. 1	4	245,925
	DUFFERNCE .	6.	-1	+1	2	•	1	-4	+ 64,361
15.4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		: Ł : Ł		- <b></b>			. 1 - (	ANTI	MONIAL
Burms -	Northern Shan States.	•••		•••	***	P44	1124	•••	Tons, 1,200
	TOTAL OF PRECED-		Jay		* :				•••
<u> </u>	DIFFERENCE		<u>'</u>		464		494	***	¥1,200

<sup>\*</sup> Amount of refined lead

# DIX I-contd.

# AND MINERALS-contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924-contd.

-	AVERA	E NU	MBER (	PEB	SONS	EMPL	OYED D	AILY II	N AND	ABOU?	THE	MINES	
		. ;	BELOW 6	BOUND.	•	·	<u> </u>		1	BOYE	<b>Gr</b> oun	īD.	•
	Min	ere.			Oti	hers.		Total below		8			Grand total below
Adult malet.	Adult femaler.	Children.	Total.	Adult maler.	Adult females.	Children.	Total.	ground,	Adult malou.	Adult females.	Children.	Total above ground.	and above ground.
ORE.	: 1												
(	. •								., -	] ':	n' loy	} .	<i>i</i> ⊇4
2,240	***		2,240	187	···		187	2,877	891	: <u>:</u> :	•11	<b>691</b>	3,268
175		, •••	175	••• ;		***.	•••	175	108	11;	1944adil	114	289
2,415			2,415	187	***		137	2,552	994	12.		1,005	3,557
1,844	***	***	1,844	158	<b>80</b> *	záe.	158	2,002	752	<b>4.</b>	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	· 752	2,754
+571	404		+ 571	21		- <b>844</b>	31	+550	942			-+958	+608-
LEAD				,		· ,	:			,			
								**.	. ,		'n	١. ا	, or 18
Labour	figures	includ	ed with	those for	Load	Ore	•••	::+++			1000 1	i	
•••	***	•••	,,,	444		401	241	7-	•••	-	<b>66</b> 1 1 4 1		<b>\</b>
1946	•••		•••			.*		40A -			441	-	

extracted 50,559 tons.

· APPEN

# STATISTICS OF MINES

Table

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

		Number of mines	•	• '	ED OF		Numbi Mines I Ted der Tee I	NgPRC- JRING	· <b>,</b>
PPOVINCE.	District and miners	mines under the acope of the Act,	Worked by me- chanical power,	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspections.	Total Output.
-				1			1		SILVER
					ŀ				Oza
orms	Northern Shar States		•••	***	***	***	•••	<b></b>	5,287,711
ladres .	Anantapur	·	<b>6</b> 4.0	yad			•••	***	249
	GRAND TOTAL (SILVER) FOI 1924					***			5,287,960
	GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDIN	id	eve.	••••	***	1-0	•••		4,844,042
1.	<b>Дігуваннов</b>								+443,91
									TI.
•	4			1			Ì		Tons.
	Mergui .	. 17		17	8		2	2	19
Burma .	Tavoy	. 69	2	67	43	4	7	7	1,43
	Thaton		•••	] 1	***	***	"	•••	
·	TOTAL	- 87	2	85	46	4	9	9	1,62
	Total of PR Cuding Yrar.	- 41		89	18				1,02
-	<b>Отрудаж</b> ор	+ 46		+46	+33	+4	+9	+9	+ 60

## DIX I-contd.

# AND MINERALS -contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924-contd.

	•	•	But	W GROU	ND.			1	<b>A</b> :	BOVE	MUQUO	D.	
. 1	Mine	7,	1 1 2 1		. Olha	70.			-		o" (werge :	1	·Grand total below
A'd n l t males.	Adult females.	Obildren.	Total.	Adult	Adult females.	Ohildren.	Total.	Total below ground,	Adult males	Adult females.	Ohildren.	Total above ground,	above
Labour	figures	inclu	ded with	those fo	r Lead	Ore.					. 1	. ,	. 1
Labou	figures	inclu	ded with	those fo	₹ Gold								
	•••	*444	<b></b>	· ••• .:•					a	<b>~*</b> *	401	***	•••
	400	•••	<b></b> .	***	***	•••	***			404 . 1	•••	***	***
ghe."	•••	. ***	***,	•••		***		. ete	<b>400</b>	PPP	***	966	***
DRE.													
385	20	8	408	21		***	21	429	82	16		98	52
1,757	·· <b>28</b> ·	5	1,790	15	a4+		15	1,805	835	-98	20	948	2,75
11	- 8		19	***		1	, 100	19	••• • • •	•••	•	•••	]
2,153	56	8	2,217	86		,	86	2,253	917	109	20	1,046	3,29
2,247	85	8	2,285	30	8		32	2,817	569	45	19	633	2,9
04	+21	+5	-68	+6	2		+4	-64	+948	1 64	+1	+418	+3

APPEN

# STATISTICS OF MINES

Table

# Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

, #\$****\$.		Number of	1	Yumbeb	ор жікі	l <b>s.</b>	Number 1 to 1 t	inepec- dring	
PROVINCE.	District and mineral field.	mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked by me-	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year.	Clookd during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of ins- pections.	TOTAL OUTPUT.
Burma	Mergui	CP0	***		***	400 611 -	4	i	WOL Tons.
,	Total .	<del>`</del>	7		.004	<b>**</b> *	. 4	4	789
	GRAND TOTAL (WOLFRAM) FOR 1924. GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING	•••	1	:	**	- 	4	. 4	739
a m	TRAB	***		<b>1</b>			+4	+4	872 —183
- ده خمه د د می	DIFFERENCE	***	•••	•••	-		T 18		GOLD.
Bihar and Orissa.	Singhbhum	<i></i>	100 21 <sub>0</sub>		<b>**</b> *	/4°	400	***	Oza. 
Madras .	Anantapur	8	2	1	1	2	1	1	8,646
	GRAND TOTAL (GOLD) FOR 1924.	8	_2	1	1	2	1	. 1.	3,646
	GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING TRAB.	2	1	1					1,519
	DIPPERENCE .	+1	-1		+1	+2	+1	+1	+2,:27

# DIX I-contd-

# AND MINERALS contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924-contd.

-	AVERA	e nu	MBER (	OF PER	SONS I	EMPL	OYED D	ATLY II	AND A	BÕUI	THE	MINES	
		1	BELOW G	BOUND.	37.	1.			YB041	OK9	FD.		
	Min	ra.			Oth	ert.				8			Grand total below
Adult males.	Adult . females.	Children.	Total.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total.	Total below ground.	Adult males	Adult females	Children.	Total above ground.	and above ground.
FRAM	ORE.												
				Labour	figure	». incl	uded wit	h those	for Tin	Oze,			
		.3		Do. Do.	đo. đo.	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	do. do.	do.			•	,
<b></b>	**		797			•••	***			***	***	•••	
	***		•••	•••	•••		44.	·	***	. ŧ	***		•
<b>02</b> 4	<b>~.</b>	***	**	<b></b> -	•	<b>44.</b>	: <del></del>	an-	704	•••	*	* ***	
				•		•••		<u> </u>	•••	•••			
•••	••• •••		*** ***	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			***				100	,
7	***	***	7	94		44.	94	101	142	6	4	• 152	253
7	***		7	94	•••	440	94	101	. 142	. 6	4	152	253
6	191		6	108		· ••·	103	109	138	14	14	166	275
+1			+1	-9		•••	-9	8	+6	-8	-10	-14	-22

# **APPEN**

# STATISTICS OF MINES

Tablé

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

*** <b>,</b> .		Number of		Numb Mu	TROP NES.	£ #3	MINES . TED I	INE OF INSPEC- UBING YMAR.	. ; .
Province.	District and mineral field.	mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked by me- ghanical power.	Not worked by mechanical power,	Opened during	Closed during the year,	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspections.	TOTAL OUTPUT.
,			,			<b> </b>	i	ÖI	TROMITI
•					  -				Tons.
Baluchistan .	Quetta Pishin .	1 [1]	L	1	***	1	101	•••	81
) landomission . (	Zhob	- 88	**	88	•••	ي	6	6	26,629
	TOTAL .	84		84	***	1	6	6	26,710
Bihar and Orissa	Singhbhum	5		5	8		8	- 8	1,140
	GRAND TOTAL (CHEOMITS OBE) FOR 1924	89	***	39	8	1	9	9	27,850
	Total of Pre- Croing Yrar	37	***	37	12	1	***	•••	25,233
	DIFFERENCE .	+2		+2	<b>—9</b>	* ***	+9	+9	+2,617
-				•			<u>.</u>		COPPEI
Burms	Southern Shan States.	1	***	1	1		495	101	38
Bihar and Oring	Singhbhum .	. 3	2		•••	1	2	8	
Central Provin-	Balaghat	. 1	jan.	1	•	1,	•••	, Mr	
	GRAND TOTAL (COPPER ORE)	. 4	2	2	1	2,		8	38
	GBAND TOTAL OF PERCEDING YEAR	5	8	. 2	 	1	2	8	6,550
	DIFFERENCE .	-1	-1		+1	+1	***		6,512

# DIX I-contd.

# AND MINERALS contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924 contd.

	AVERA	GE N	MBER (	F PER	SONS	EMPL	OYED I	AILY I	MAND.	ABOU!	T THE	MINES	
-		, ,	BELOW G	ROUND.		• •			Δ	EVOE	GBOUN	D.	
	<b>H</b> in	87 <b>8.</b>	:	:	- 04	era.	: ;:	Total		1		<u> </u>	Grand total below
Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Ohildren	Total.	below ground.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total above ground.	growing spone and
ORM.	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>										
0.5 V 10 <b>15</b>	•11	•••	15	per-		- ***	<b></b>	15	10	•••	194	10	25
239`			239		<u> </u>			239	207	***	<u> </u>	207	446
254	•••		254			***	<u> </u>	254	217	···		217	471
81_	69	27	177	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	<u> </u>			177	. 49	19	1	69	. 246
<b>335</b>	69	27	481.				_	 481	266	19	1	296	717
816	46	<u>-</u>	885	-	<u> </u>		•.	385	<b>3</b> 01	п		- 316	701
+19	+28	+4	+46	***	<u> </u>			+46	<del>-85</del>	+8	-8	-80	+16
DRE.													
26	 		26	<b></b> ,		***		26	8	***	<b></b> ,	5	81
237	8		240			***	••••	240	292	151	12	455	698
16	u	441	27	2	 ••	***	2	29	. 9		**	2	81
279	. 14		298	. B0	***	***	2	295	299	ļ51	.12	462	757
1,261	18		1,276	Ì			- 1	1,275	955	457	81	1,448	2,718
-982	+1	***	961	+1	•••		+1	-960	656	<b>—3</b> 06	-19	<b>-981</b>	-1,961

# APPEN 'STATISTICS OF MINES

Table
Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Maria de Agraela.	Number of mines	६ ४४१	Non: M:	Ber of Neg.	*. *.	TED 1	BER OF INSPEC- DUBING YEAR.	r *
PROVINGE.	District and mineral field.	under the scope of the Act.	Worked by me- chanical power.	Not worked by meethenight	Opened during the year,	Closed during the year,	Number of mines inspected.	Number of ins-	Total Output
			·~~~7				İ		40.30
		•					T		COPPER
Burma .	Northern Shan States.	****	, <u></u> .	enie.	400	***	; ; ***		Tons. 2,933
-	Total of Preced- ing year.	***			•••	· •••	•••	 1	•••
	DIPPERENCE	.944				<u></u>			+2,935
						-		ZI	NO COM
			\ \			·		.	. Tons.
Burms	Northern Shan States,	***			• • •		L	-	18,650
	TOTAL OF PRECED- ING YEAR.	ا 3 د							***
	Difference .			.,	···				+ 18,650

DIX 1-contd.

# AND MINERALS -- contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924-contd.

MATTE.	fomale.	Children.	Total.	Adult	Adult fomales.	Children.	Total.	Total below ground.	Adult malos.	Adult females.	Children.	Total. above ground.	Grand total below and above ground
MATTE.	្រខ		Total.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Obildren.	Total.	below ground.	dalt male	dult fems	ildren.	above	above
Labour fig	*	. ;						<u> </u>	_ <del>-</del>	<b>—</b>	_ <del>ಶ</del>		 
	gures i			}	1								
	1	nolade	d with t	hose for	Lead	ore.	•••	****	•••	104	<b></b>	·	<b>100</b>
- 414		· · · ·	- ·			+		•••	***	•••	***		•••
449			•		***	-		***	***		***		***
CENTR.	AMEG		-		}	-			7.5			-	• • •
JEM TE.	AIL6	•						•					
abour fig	gures i	rolu <b>de</b>	d with t	hose for	Lead	Ore							
		.					-						
	**	]		<b>"</b> .		•••		***	·•••	***	. ,	***	***

APPEN

# STATISTICS OF MINÉS

Table

# Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

	Fig. 1 de Mercare La describación de	Number of	स्ताति त	None Min	RR OY	H	NUMB MINES I TED DI	nbPec- Uring	••
PROVINCE.	District and mineral field.	nines under the scope of the Act.	Worked by me- ohanical power.	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of ins-	TOTAL OUTPUT.
				•					EMS. ubies. Carats.
Burma	Katha	8	8	. pr	1	tyndto 	- <del></del>		53,511 spphire. 87,942 Spinel.
• • • •	TOTAL .	8	8		1			<u>.                                    </u>	9,644
Rejputana .	Ajmer-Merwara .	•••	•••		400	•••	Bee	(d) :	Beryl.
	GRAND TOTAL (GRES) FOR 1924	8	8		1	***	444	•"	101,097
	GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING YEAR,	2	<b>2</b>		   *** 		5	. 8	187,010
***	DIFFERENCE	+1	+1		+1		b	<b>-</b> \$	-85,913

# DIX I-contd.

# AND MINERALS-contd.

No. 1—contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924 contd.

	AVERA	GE M	JMBER.	OF PER	SONS	EMPL	OYED D	AILY I	N AND	ABOU	T TH	MINES	<b>.</b>
			Вялож с	BOUND.		•			A	BOYE	GROUX	т.	
	, Min	ers.		1	Oly	ers.		Total below	<u>.</u>			1	Grand total below
Adult melot.	Adult females.	Children.	Total.	A d u l g males.	Adult'	Ohildren.	Total.	ground.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total above ground,	and above ground
						-			!   				
779			779	174			174	953	464			464	1,417
				- <b>1</b>	,	1 200	İ			•			
779	èsa		779	174			174	953	464	141		464	1,417
,							- 6	. :					
•••	#1	•••		•••			***		***		***	•••	
779		 -	779	174	***	***	174	953	464	484		464	1,417
<b>638</b>	441	131	638	153	3500	-	158	791	494		•••	494	1,285
+141		-	+141	+21	-	* *	<b>-21</b>	+162	30	-,-	400	-30	+132

STATISTICS OF M. SOP MINES

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mins Act, nick number

		Number of		Num Mi	Ber of Neb.	•	MINES TED 1	HEROF INSEC- DURING YEAL	270- 270- 530 76
Province.	District and mineral field.	mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked by me-	Not worked by mechanical	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year,	Number of mines inspected.	Number of ing-	OF OUTPU
	Bhagalpur	1		1	1	1			MICA. Cwts. 15
	Gya	27	4	23	14	5		· <u></u>	5,274
Bihar and	Hazaribagh .	362	40	322	140	. 89	1	1	23,205
Bihar and Crissa.	Monghyr	11	***	11	6:	7		,	242
	Sambalpur	8		8	. 2	~: <b>1</b>			**-
(	Manbhum	1	***	1	1	***	***	****	dos
	TOTAL .	405	44	361	164	103	1	1	28,786
Delhi	Delhi	3	:		P** ,	****	- ***		20
Madras .	Nellore	81	20	61	88	17	28	23	10,908
ال	Nilgiris	6	444	6	4	***	***	450	865
	Total .	87	20~	67	87	17	28	23	11,278
Rajputane	Ajmer-Merwara .	21	.:	21	7	8	441		500
	GBAND TOTAL (MICA) POE 1924.	818	64	449	208	128	24	24	40,529
-	GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING YEAR.	355	45	810	108	71	110	140	81,605
	DIFFERENCE .	+158	+19	+139	+100	. +57	-88	116	+8,924

DIX I-contd.

# AND MINERALS-contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924-contd.

	AVERA	GE NT	MBER (	OF PER	SONE	EMPL	OYED I	AILY I	N AND	ABOU	T THE	MINES	j.
		; ]	BELOW	BOUND.					ABOY	E GBO	UND.	1	
	Min	ers.	:	1	ŌŧĪ	ters.	•	Total		8		Total above	Grand total below
Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total.	A d u l t males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total.	below ground.	Adult malos.	Adult females:	Children.	ground.	and above ground.
27	88	5	65	6		 	6	71	15	8	2	20	91
691	338	119	1,148	43			43	1,191	156	96	70	822	1,513
3,552	1,050	884	4,986	537	451	169	1,157	6,143	1,751	701	679	8,131	9,274
127	66	29	215	66	58		119	334	84	2,8	18	70	404
89			89	16	82	28	121	160	8	•••		8	168
4	2		6	"" 	***		•••	6			•••	•••	6
4,440	1,489	530	6,459	668	586	192	1,446	7,905	1,964	823	764	3,551	11,456
			Labour	figures	includ	ed in t	hose for	Clay.		-			
948	894	70	1,412	815	577	28	720	2,132	466	534	226	1,226	8,858
97	23		120	. 9			9	129	58	29	20	102	231
1,045	417	70	1,532	824	377	28	729	2,261	519	568	246	1,328	3,589
185	84	4	178	21	. 17	•••	38	211	46	10	1	87	268
5,620	1,940	604	8,164	1,018	960	220	2,213	10,377	2,529	1,896	1,011	4,98,6	15,313
3,570	1,074	806	4,950	706	945	542	2,193	7,148	1,612	992	832	8,486	10,579
+2,050	+866	+296	+8,214	+307	+85	-322	+20	+3,234	+917	+404	+179	+1,500	+4,784

APPEN

# STATISTICS OF MINES

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

		Number of		Numb Mil		<b>,</b>	NUMB MINES TED D	inspec- Uring	
PROVINCE.	District and mineral field.	mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked by me- chanical power.	Not worked by me chanical	Opened · during · the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspections.	TOTAL OUTPUT.
			:			, f	٠.	Lime	STONE. Tons.
	   Singhbhum	1	+99	i	ı	٠	: .		600
Bihar and Orissa.	Shahabad	10		10	1	8	,		235,027
	Hazaribagh .	à	;;••• ;•••	.54	23	***	***		677
	TOTAL .	15	494	15	4	8	46.	t	236,304
Central Pro-	Bilaspur Jubbulpore, Katui	1 23	1	.1	8	10	ess <sup>e</sup> Fall	*** *** :	5, <b>651</b> <b>259,</b> 039
	TOTAL	24	1	23	3	10	- 650 680 14. (	, 131	264,690
Burma	Northern : Shau States.	2		2	Aug ·	.400	e den		12,839
73	GRAND TOTAL (Limestone) for 1924.	41	1	40	7	_ 13		·	<b>618,333</b>
	GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING THAR.	25	2	28	3	6	28	25	236,161
	DIFFERENCE .	+16	5. +I.	- +17	.+4	. +7	28	25	+277,172

DIX '-contd.

# AND MINERALS-contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924-contd.

Balow ground:									ABOVE GROUND.				,
Minere.					Others.					<u> </u>		 	Grand total below
Adult males.	Adult females.	Ohildren,	Total.	Adult malen.	Adult females.	Ohildren,	Total.	below ground.	Adult males.	Adult femalog.	Children.	Total above ground.	obove
40	•••		40	oda,		***	•••	· 40	22	. 8	,	30-	70
884 53	478 19	158 17	1,510 89		46	18	222	1,782 89	353 6	161 	96	610 . 6	2.342 95
977	492	170	1,689	158	46	18	222	1,861	881,	169	96	646	2,507
30 1,405	1,796	<b>31</b>	80 8,282	4 896	25 961	5	34 1,359	64 4,591	55 293	45 887	. 6 35	106 664	170 5,253
1,435	1,796	81	8,262	. 402	966	- 5	1,393	4,655	847	362	41	770	5,425
	144		969	298		106	298	296 	81	**	059	81	329
2,412	2,288	201	4,901	858	1,032	23	1,918	6,814	759	351	187	1,447	8,231
1,780	966	25	2,721	<b>628</b>	2,362	5	2,995	5,716 <sup>-1</sup>	639	475	78	1,192	6,906
+682	+1,622	+176	+2,180	~~~~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	-1,330	+18	-1,062	+1,096	÷120	+76	+.59	T-255	+1,35

APPEN

Table

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

				5 10g as			·	11000 11	ct, number
		Number of	: 1. •	Nuki Mi	HER OF MES.	en en en	MINES	BER OF INSPEC- DURING TRAB.	.,
PROVINCE,	District and mineral field.	mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked by me- obanical power.	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year.	Olosed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspections.	TOTAL OUTPUT.
								_	STONE
Bihar and	Sahabad	1	•••	1	444	<i></i>			Tons. 21,000
Oriesa.	Southal Parganas .	1	•••	1	1	1	• •1• .		5,587
-	TOTAL	2	Ť	. 2	1	1	,,,		26,587
Burms {	Thaton	1	***	1	1				884,690
	Bassein	2	-:	2	3	***	040		5,400
	TOTAL .	8		8	8				840,090
-	GRAND TOTAL (Stone) FOR 1924.	5	, <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	. 5	. 6	1	-	•••	866,677
	GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING YEAR.	•••	* # :	***	***	***	***	416	ii.
	DIFFERENCE .	+5	; ··•••	+5	+4	+1			+866,677
									SALT.
٠		. i	-	-		,			Tons.
ر ·(ا	Jhelum		. 1	_,900_	173	**	, 1	1	114,898
Punjab.	Mianwali	. 1	;	1	40 ,	***	`1	1	8,971
	Shahpur	1		1		•••	***	141	86,049
	GRAND TOTAL (SALT) FOR 1924.	. 8	1	3	, <b></b>	***	2	2	159,918
	GBAND TOTAL OF PRECENDING YEAR.	8	.1	g			1	1	118,700
	<b>Дитеранов</b> .			•••	<b>,</b> 111	***	+1	+1	+46,218

#### DIX I-contd.

AND MINERALS contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924—contd.

1	AVEBA(	e Nu	MBER (	)F PER	SONS :	EMPL(	OYED D	AILY IN	i and A	BOUI	THE	MINES.	
		Ţ	BETOM 63	ROUND.	<u>::</u>			,	A	BOVE (	BOUN	D.	
10 TE	Mine	rs.			On	era.	-	,		8		·	Grand total below
Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total.	Adult males.	Adnit females.	Children.	Total.	Total below ground,	Adult males.	Adult females	Ohildren.	Total above ground.	and above ground
		:			<u> </u>							<u> </u>	
60	***		: 80				•••	80	. 120	•	**	 	. 200
9	***		, 9	ani.	<u></u>	•••	<u></u>	9	59			59	68
89	141		89		646	ine	***	89	179	·		179	<b>26</b> 8
603	12	9	624	134-		,		624	870	.10	20	400	1,024
94	***		. 24	;	<b></b> ,		•••	. 94	36			36	60
627	13	. 9	648		•••	_:449		648	408	. 10	20	486	1,064
716	12	9	787	*4*	•••		***	787	585	10	20	615	1,852
. <b></b>	700	- '840	• <u>•</u> •••	•••	<b></b>	, •••	917	, '104	Anni e	-13	* oáum	*#4*	109
+716	+12	+9	+787	***		 		+ 787	+585	+10	+20	+ 615	+1,852
			-	. <u>-</u>				ı	-	-		i	
322	196	49	569	126	***		128	695		y			695
85	848	. 1	86	***	700	<b></b>	***	86	***				86
56	44	5	105		***			105	24	<u></u>		24	129
418	242	55	710	126	***	1111	128	886	24	··•••		24	860
265	153	27	445	155	•••		155	600	vis -	****	·ush.	.,,	600
+148	+89	+28	+265	-29			-29	+236	+24		 	+24	+260

APPEN

Table

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

		Number of	, -	Numi Min	er of	. •	MINES I		
PROVINCE.	District and mineral field.	mines under the soope of the Act.	Worked by me- obanical power.	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspections.	TOTAL OUTPUT.
Bihar and Orissa,	Monghyr	5	***	5	***	i	B144	***	SLATE. Tons 1,830
Punjab . {	Gurdaspur	 7 5	***	7 5	 2 1	 8		541 500	 1,241 5,806
	TOTAL .	, 12	 #14	12	3	3	***		-7,047
	GRAND TOTAL (SLATE) FOR 1924.	-17	***	17	3	4	464		8,877
	GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING TRAB.	, <b>15</b>	***	15	1	2	244	***	10,556
	Дирвавнов .	+2	***	+2	+2	+2			—1,679
Madras	Salem	2	***	2	<b>4</b> pp	•••	. 1	1	M.A.G Tons 24,427
	Total of Pheced- ing year	. 23	****	2			1	1	19,836
	Difference .		*** *	· 34.5		•••	***	***	+5,091

DIX I-contd.

#### AND MINERALS-contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924-contd.

	AVERAC	E NU	MBER (	OF PER	SONS I	EMPLO	YED D	AILY IN	AND A	BOUT	THE	MINES.	
		•	Below (	BOUND,					AI	OVE G	BOUNI	<b>)</b> .	
	Mine	ne.			Oth	ers.		Total below			[	]	Grand total below
Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children,	Total.	ground.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total above ground.	above ground,
105	78	50	283		***	••••	•••	233	89		***	89	322
98	***	 81	124	6						***	 28		 210
858	2	48	408	***				403	40	19	5	64	467
446	3	79	527	6		11	17	544	81	19	33	133	577
551	80	129	760	6	•••	11	17	777	170	19	88	222	999
401	125	85	611	444	<b></b>	16	16	627	196	18	28	232	859
+150	-45	+44	+149	+6		5	+1	+ 150	26	+6	+10	-10	+140
NESIT	E,										-		
570	800	885	1,755	***		40*	•••	1,755	156	54	80	240	1,995
415-	298	.672	1,385	***	<b></b>	***		1,885	102	15	80	177	1,562
+155	+502	-287	+870	***				+870	+54	+89	-30	+63	+433

APPEN

<sup>i</sup>Table

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

		Number of		Nowa Mo	er of		TED D	er of Inspec- Uring Thar.	•
Province.	District and mineral field.	mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked by me- chanical power.	Not worked by meehanical power.	Oponed during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspections.	TOTAL OUTPUT.
								В	AUXITE.
		:							Cwts.
Bombay .	Kaira	1	***	1	194		499	•••	<b>394,76</b> 0
Central Provinces.	Jubbulpore	1	*** 22	1	P-9-8	•••		444	49,000
mat * - + +	GRAND TOTAL (BAUKITE) 1924	12	***	2		. 6, 41	-	400	448,760
	Total of Preced- ing Year	,	•	1	i	•••	1	.1	115,355
. • • • • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DIFFERENCE	+1	~··	+1	-1		-1	-1	+828,405
_, '	•		-:	<u> </u>	<del></del>			-	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	<b> </b> .	-	_;		ì ·			CLAY.
	٠.	1.			l. 1 · .	• •		ļ , .	Tons.
Bongal	Burdwan	*	***		411	<b>963</b>	166	<b></b>	2,096
	Bhagalpur	1	***	1	1	•••	<b>410</b>		1,155
Bihar and	Manbhum .		***	5	. 4			1.56	17,724
V-1000,	Palaman	1 1		1	- 101	191			3,810
ţ	Singhbhum .	4	; •••	4	***	2	 	1 *90	1,137
	Total .	11	124	11	. 5	2	***	<b>j</b>	28,826

DIX I-contd.

#### AND MINERALS-contd.

No: 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924-contd.

•••	AVEBA	GE NU	IMBER (	OF PER	SONS	EMPL	OYED D	AILY D	AND A	ABOU:	r The	MINES	
		′1	BELOW 6	BOUND.		•			. 4	BOVE	GBOUN	D.	
	. Hin	era.			Oli	MFS.		Total below		<u> </u>			Grand total below
Adult majes.	Adult females.	Children.	Total.	Adult malot.	Adult femajer.	Obildren.	Total.	ground.	Adult maloc.	Adult females.	Obildren.	Total above ground.	and above ground.
-	:					 					,   		
151	:119	•,•,	270	15		•**	15	285	28	119	27	59	844
				15	80		45	45	. 5	<b></b> .	<b></b>	5	50
151	119		270	30	30	· -	60	330	28	9	27	64	394
98	. 63	<b></b>	156	8		***	3	159	17	•••	19	86	195
+58	+56		+114	+27	+30	•••	+57	+171	+11	+9	+8	+28	+199
											}		
abour fi	gures inc	luded 1	with those	o for Coa	l.	-					-		-
11	21	101	82	***				82	21	7	5	33	65
268	4		272	12		•••	18	284	80	8		83	367
14	10	2	26	9		* 64a	2	28	20	10	8	88	66
66	148	8	911.	***		***		211	4	10	·j.·	14	225
359	177	5	541	14	***		14	555	125	30	· 13	168	723

**APPEN** 

Table

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

		Number of mines		Numbe Mini	IB OF		NUMB MINES I TED D THE I	NBPEC- URING	
Province.	District and mineral field.	under the scope of the Act.	Worked by me- chanical power.	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspections.	Total output.
						•			CLAY
		ļ							Tons.
Central Pro- f	Jubbulpore	.4	, 2	2	,	1	. 1	1	28,869
vinces.	Narsingpur	1	*	1	1	*** (	•••		38
	Total	5	2	8	1	1	1	1	28,907
Delhi	Delhi	4	•••	4	8	.8			2,578
	GBAND TOTAL (CLAY) FOR 1924.	20	. 2	18	9	6	1	1	57,402
	Total of Pri- Ceding Year.	9	2	7	5	4	2	2	40,735
j	Difference	+11		+11	: +6	+2	-1	-1	+ 16,667
			}			;			STEA
0_4_1 P		ŀ					ļ	)	Cwts.
Central Pro-	Jubbulpore	2		2					88,495
Madras	Kurnool	1		· 1		***	•••		81,
	Nellore	2	444	2			2	2	2,160
	TOTAL .	8	140,	· 8			2	2	2,241
	GRAND TOTAL (STRATITE) FOR 1924	5	***	5			2	2	35,736
	GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING TRAP	5		5			3	3	21,521
·	DIFFEBERGE .					·	-1	-1	+ 14,215

#### DIX I-contd.

#### AND MINERALS-contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924—contd.

	AVERAG	e nu	MBER	OF PER	sons	EMPL	OYED I	AILY II	DKA P	ABOU'	THE	MINES	
		7	BELOW G	BOUND.	<u> </u>			1	<b>A</b>	BOVB (	BROUN	D.	
	Hine	ire.	····	_	QII	ere.		Total below		8			Grand total below
Adult males.	Adult females.	Children,	Total.	Adult msles.	Adult females.	Ohildren.	Total.	ground.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children,	Total above ground.	and above ground.
—contà.			    -										
106	258	23	887		114	<u></u>		387	31	   ===		81	418
17	15		-83	94 <b>3</b>	} }:::	-144	ļ	32		•••		400	32
123	273	23	419		:	•••		419	31			31	450
24			24	•••		۴,	***	24	21	***		21	45
506	450	28	984	14		***	14	998	177	80	13	220	1,218
.158	250	20	428	2	· •••	pau	2	430	80	19	12	. 111	541
+348	+200	+8	+ 556	+12		i.	+12	+568	+97	+11	+1	+109	+677
TIPE.				  - 				-					Į
64	18	**	82	30	60	***	90	172	26	36	18	83	254
	2	3	3	•••		-	***	8	6	1	***	7	10
23	1	•	24	•••	•••	,	***	24	11	8	1	20	44
24	8		27	.0.00	٠,,	,	444	27	.17	. 9	1	27	54
88	21	, yes	109	30	60	***	90	199	43	47	19	109	308
75	17		92	30	60		90	182	40	44	18	102	284
+13	+4		+17		-			+17	+8	+3	+1	+7	+24

APPEN

Table

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

	. <u>.</u>	Number of	5.e = 5. · ·	Num Min			MINES .	IRB OF INSPEC- OUDING TRAB.	
Province.	District and mineral field.	mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked by me- obanical power.	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year,	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspections.	TOTAL OUTPUT.
	,								BARY
Bihar and Orissa	Singhbhum	1		.1	<b></b>	1	* ***,		Cwts.
Madras ,	Kurnool	5	ļese 	5	5	. 4			15,660
· ·	GRAND TOTAL (BABYTES) 1924.	6.	haq.	6	- 5	5	440	•••	15,660
	Total of Perced- ing year.	2	***	2	2	_ 1		<b></b>	20,000
•	DIFFERENCE .	+4		+4	+8	+4	***	•••	4,840
		-						•	
Bihar and Orissa	Singhbhum	2		2	1	****	". 160	***	APA Tons. 6,426
	Total of preced- ing trap.	1	250	1	222	411		*	1,082
	<b>Другавнов</b> .	+1		+1	+1	***			+5,844

#### DIX I-contd.

#### AND MINERALS-contd.

No. 1-contd.

of workers and output of minerals during the year 1924-contd.

7.4	ERAGE	NUM	BER OF	PERSO	ns en	PLOY	ED DAI	LY IN	ND AB	OUT 1	THE M	ines.	
		В	RFOM GY	LOUMD.	•				1 2	BOAR	GROUI	Œ,	[
	Min	6TE.			Oth	ers.		Total	ا .	leg.			Grand total below
Adult males.	A d n 1 t femalor.	Children.	Total.	Adult males	A d u l t	Ohlidren.	Total.	below ground	Adalt males.	Adult females.	Obildren.	Total above ground	and above ground.
TES.		  - 					 						
41			41	***				41	6	24	   •••	80	71
40	•		40	***	100			40	8	16	8	27	67
81			81	•••	***		-	81	14.	40	. 3	- 57	198
78	88	10	121	364	***		***	. 191	78	26	1	45	166
+8	88	-10	-40	•••		**		-40		+14	+2	+ 12	-28
TITE.				· •									
63	87	449	100	***	141	<b></b>	***	100	122	85	***	207	807
42	•••	•••	48	8	21	251	24	66	84	9	•	43	109
+21	+87	<b></b>	+ 58	-8	91	-	-24	+84	+88	478		+164	+198

APPEN

Table

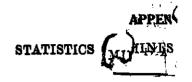
Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

	[	Number of	<u>:</u> ·		eb of Nes.		Mines Ted I	IDE OP INSPEC- UBING YEAR,	·
Province.	District and mineral field.	mines under the scope of the 'Act.	Worked by me-	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspections.	Total Output.
Central Provinces.	Bhandara	1	***	1	***	1	***	•••	ASBES- Cwts. 395
Madras	Cuddapah	1	***	1	. 1		440		270
	GRAND TOTAL (Asbetos) FOR 1924.	2	•••	2	1	1	***		865
	GBAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING YEAR.			***	200.	***	***	***	
	Difference .	+2		+2	+1	+1	***	-	+665
Bihar and Orissa	Puri	1	1		*30		***	***	OCH Tons.
Central Provin-	Jubbulpore	1	•••	1	***	1	474	<b>44.</b> ·	
	GRAND TOTAL (OCHRE) FOR 1924	2	1	1	•	. 1	•.,		300
	GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING TEAR.	8	1	2	***	2	***		2,678
	<b>Дерринимся</b>	-1		1		-1	•••		-2,378



of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924—contd.

	AVE	E NU	MBER C	F PER	SONS :	EMPL(	OYED D	AILY II	N AND	ABOU'	THE	MINES	
· • •		. —	Broa G		-				•	E GEO			
	. Mine	, T8.	3	U	Off	here.				98.	1		Grand total below
Adult males.	A d'u.kt females.	Childreu.	Total.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total.	Total below ground.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children.	Total above ground.	and above ground.
TOS.		***	n	<b>400</b>	•••		•••	11	1			1	12
, 40	- 25	9	74	aeb.		··· ,		74			<i>"</i>		74
: 44	32	9	85				490	85	1			1	86
•••	<b></b>		- 440	<b></b> ·			aav	****	1 * 444 * * 			***	•
+44	+32	+9	+85		541	l ter		+85	· +1		""	+1	+86
<b>R.E.</b>		404	. 6	12	•••	<b></b>	12	18	24	***		24	, <b>43</b> ,
440		***	: <b></b>	14 1977 114		**	**	. <del>"</del>	·	•••		•••	
.6			6	. 12	·	Ni.	- 12	18	24	<b>,</b>		24	42
52	17	11	80.				***	80	119	45	10	174	254
-46	17	-11		. + +12	ik.	1•	+12	62	95	<b>-4</b> 5	-10	150	-212



Table

### Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, number

		Number of	. <i>,</i>	Numb Min			Numb Mines TED D THE	TO DE	, A
Province.	District and mineral field.	mines under the scope of the Act,	Worked by me- chanical power.	Not worked by mechanical power,	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspections.	Total Output.
								E.	oller's
Gentral Pro-	Jubbulpore	***	•••	4		•••	•••		Tons.
	TOTAL OF PRECE- DING YEAR		•		•••			854	80
	DEFPERENCE .				`			,,,	61
<del>-                                    </del>	,								CORUN
Central Provin-	Bhandara	1	***	· 1	1	***	***	***	
	Total of Preged- ing Year.	***	# <b>#</b>	•••	•==	***	***	***	100
· .	DIFFERENCE .	+1	***.	+1	+1	***		***	***
•	•	-							BIS- Lbs.
Burma	Tavoy	~ 000			•••	•	***	 •••	80
	TOTAL OF PERCED- ING YEAR,		***		<b>36</b> 5	***		400	. ***
	DIFFERENCE .							•••	+80
	GBAND TOTAL (ALL MINERALS) 1924.	1,804	576	1,228	486	287	768	1,589	
	GRAND TOTAL OF PRECEDING YEAR.	1,543	559	984	242	276	904	1,680	bet'
	DIFFERENCE .	. +261	+17	+244	+244	+11	-141	-141	244



No. 1-concld.

of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1924—concld.

-	-1	,	Below	Ground	<b>)</b> _				1 4	FROAB	GROU	ND.	1
	Miners. Others.									l si	1		Grand total below
Adult males.	A d u l t females.	Children.	Total.	A d v 1 t males.	Adult females.	Ohildren.	Total.	Total below ground,	Adult males,	Adult females.	Children.	Total above ground.	and above ground
EART											,	•	
Labour	figures	includ	ed with	those fo	r lime	stone.		] <del></del>	•				
***				***			****				•	•••	
***			•••				•••					ň.	44>
DUM.													
	) ••••,		***		. ***	***	400		12	8	***	15	15
. ***	***	***	544				544	***	***		444	440	15
***	***		•••	444	- 1	•••			+12	+8	•••	<b>+15</b>	+15
MUTH	•	,											
Labour	figures	inolud	ed with	those fo	r Tin	Ore.	)		492	***		***	•••
•••	411	***	· <b></b>	***	•		***		***	***	**	454	***
	***	,		•••		•••			***		. 111	•••	-41
78,738	47,182	1,928	127,848	26,257	13,198	421	89,871	167,719	59,407	27,059	4,082	90,498	258,217
69,001	40,114	1,881.	110,996	21,423	12,562	851	84,885	145,881	56,827	27,578	4,628	89,088	234,864
+9,787	+7,068	+47	+.16,852		+631	-430	+5,036	+21,888	+8,580		596	+1,465	+28,958

APPEN

**Table** 

#### Analyses of figures relating to

<del>-</del>				*.*		· <del>-</del> .	COAL
Province.	District and mineral field.	Opening stock.	Rasings.	Тотац.	Despatches.	Collery const hp; tion.	Goal deli- vered to ooking.
•		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
	Lakhimpur	555	274,479	275,034	258,452	14,584	2,048
Assam.	Naga Hills	193	60,063	60,276	59,818	458	
. (	Sibsagar	444 .	***		464	414	***
	TOTAL .	748	834,562	335 <b>,3</b> 10	<b>\$18,27</b> 0	14,992	2,048
		<del></del> -		<del> </del>	-		
ſ	Kalat	***	***		***	•••	199
Baluchistan .	Loralai	14	158	172	148	15	
	Quetta-Pishin	1,608	4,111	5,714	4,487	154	
l	Sibi-Khost	2,108	25,678	27,781	21,642	5,065	****
	Total.	8,720	29,947	33,667	26,272	5,234	,,,
			<del></del>			-	
	Bankura-Raniganj .	837	8,650	9,487	7,314	1,758	
Bengal	Birbhum ".	3,414	18,566	21,980	18,581	2,433	***
· (	Burdwan ,, .	428,818	5,004,439	5,433,257	4,128,887	726,747	18,437
•	TOTAL.	433,069	5,081,655	5,464,724	4,154;232	780,938	13,437

## 多的X Loonid。

Table

## output of Coal and Coke.

X. 71	in the	-			CO	KE.			•
Coal deb patched to coke fac-	Telloring	OPENIK	e stock.	CORE	MADE.	DESTA	TORES.	CLOSING	STOOK.
tories.	, HICOOK.	Hard.	Soft.	Hard.	Soft.	Hard.	Saft.	Hard.	Soft.
		1,1			. 17				
Tons.	Tons.	Tone.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
;***	700	<b></b>	•••	688		683	<b></b>		***
•••	•••		· •••	` <u>`</u>	414	•			•••
		798		****	: <del>! 9.9*</del>	.604	1.00m		-
	<u> </u>			683		1683			
			i						
:4		•	,						
***	<b></b>	*****	,,,,		; ***		417		***
- 948	14	***	••• ••	***	151	in '	400	. <b></b>	
, <b>484</b> 6	1,073		904	***	<b>\$14</b> .	-	jeer,	,	064·
•••	1,074	949		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. ••• ′ ·	<b></b> ·	***	***	••• .
•=•	2,161						1-1		441
	<u></u>	•·• •			. hu.			•	
***	415	***					1,00		•••
. ***	1,016	•••	gás		! ' ***		****	T ,	••
-91	564,686	844	724	540	7,521	502	6,721	202	1,524
<u> </u>	566,117	344	.724	540	Ŷ,521	592	6,721	292	1,524

# APPEN Table

# Analyses of figures relating to

		·						COA
PROVI	nos.	District and mineral field.	Opening stock.	Raisings.	Total.	Despatches.	Colliery consump- tion.	Coal deli vered to coking.
<del></del>			Tons.	Tons.	Топа.	Tone.	Tone.	Tons.
;	•	Bokaro	23,667	1,343,500	1,867,387	1,257,861	74,888	7,94
•		Giridih	. 19,164	768,690	787,854	654,637	58,696	48,95
	. [	Hazari- bagh Jharia	. 75,305	153,200	228,505	186,271	15,046	1,37
-	- 1	Ramgazi	834	5,905	6,789	4,935	1,012	
;		Man- (Jharia	2,184,850	10,692,442	12,826,792	9,457,265	1,161,982	307,63
		bhum (Ranigau	j 213,941	868,203	1,082,144	529,844	125,889	178,98
Sibar Orissa.	and	Palamau-Daltongs	mj 13,421	4,691	18,112	18,809	. 8,862	***
!		Sambalpur-Hingir Rampur,	457	49,445	49,902	84,957	18,451	***
	:	Southal Jainty	4,000	78,547	82,547	69,951	10,096	
	,	Pargamas. Renigan	15,642 j.	135,489	151,181	115,020	18,104	
		TOTAL	2,501,001	14,100,118	16,601,118	12,273,050	1,482,026	544,8
Burma	• ,, •	Mergui		255	255	255	. •••	
		Betul	. 1,847	1,111	2,958	684	•••	
		Chanda	6,383	127,545	133,928	·· 95,118	26,025	
		Chhindwara .	30,363	478,896	504,289	439,810	42,393	1
Jentral Vinces		Narsinghpur .	9,996	76,526	86,522	74,901	8,808	***
		Yeotmal .	. 136	460	186		136	
	,	Hoshangabad		8	8		• •••	
		TOTAL	48,725	679,081	727,806	610,458	77,857	1
	:	Jhelum .	2,810	52,942	55,752	49,321	8,817	
Punjab	• •	Mianwali .	. 1,171	18,787	19,958	18,790	17	
		Shahpur .		8,698	8,698	8,571	122	
!	,	Total	3,981	80,422	84,408	76,682	8,936	
		GBAND TOTAL	L 2,991,244	20,256,034	28,247,278	17,459,219	2,814,508	560,5

DIX I contd.

Nota 2—conid.
output of Coal and Coke—concid.

· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,			ÇO]	KE.		•	
Coal des- patched to	Closing	Орвити	e stock.	Сожи	MADE,	- DESPA	TORES.	Crosing	STOCK.
soke fac- sories.	stock.	Hard.	Soft.	Hard,	Soft.	Hard,	Soft.	Hard.	Soft.
Tons.	Tone.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tone	Tons.
; enr	27,197	e Note: Te	271	285	4,852	92	5,048	198	110
ميد	25,570	319	inde	<b>\$7,123</b>		87,248	- sax		. <b>.</b>
	75,817	27	440	. 124	548		225	151	76
	792	***	***					***	
767,689	1,899,907	10,849	18,159	22,507	176,249	26,087	179,595	7,269	14,81
	248,426	15	7,868	. 62	115,442	16	- 112,750	68	10,56
	1,441	ти,	***	اد يعني او	)	***		•••	***
*	.1,494	. •••	<b>***</b> .:	***		ا مهبعا ادا	140	- 44	,,,
	2,500	***	' , ;	<b></b>	227	·		in.	
***	18,002	***	33	***	··· š		36	***	ana
767,689	2,301,146	11,010	26,771	60,101	297,124	63,435	297,649	7,676	26,246
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	507		***	939	en en	<b>10.</b>		
	2,324	404	*	,	•••		***	•••	***
	12,790	.140	***		- 441	***	<b></b> .	-100	
	21,906	***	***		100		41	<b></b> ,	51
. ***	2,818	- igan	. (***	144	441		,		
-11		· •••	***				<b></b> ·	[	**-
	8	•••	*40	•••	400		ا <sub>بب</sub> ا		***
•••	39,841	a a u	***	•••	` 100		41	ñ.	59
•••	2,612	•••	3		•••	Non	•••		and,
***	1,151	•••	, <b></b>	gor.	•••				***
	***	4117,	***	<del></del> -	450	***		}	
	3,768		•••	45-	.gar				
767,689	2,913,028	11,854	27,495	61,824	804,745	64,710	304,411	7,968	27,89

#### APPENDIX I-contd.

#### Table No. 3.

The following table shows the fluctuations in the output of the principal minerals raised from mines classed under the Indian Mines Act. The other minerals raised are gems, slate, magnesite, steatite, clay, bauxite, fuller's earth, ochre, barytes, apatite asbestos, bismuth, corundum and stone.

Trar.	Coal,	Iron ore.	Manga- nesc ore,	Lead ore.	Silver.	Tin Ore.	Wolfram ore.	Gold,	Chro- mite ore.	Copper ore,	Mica.	Lime-	Salt.
	Tons.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Trop oss.	Tons.	Tone.	Troy	Tons.	Tons.	Cwts.	Tone.	Tons.
1915	16,352,480	126,617	1878, 173	7	613	14	1,972	015. 24,320	1,465	8,010	24,063	4 G# 179	144,770
1918	16,419,083	143,606	568,033	7	1,362	88	9,955	23,235	5,004	2,071	35,978	45,290	160,357
1917	17,336,384	176,303	497,053		1,281	182	9,966	23,991	17,260	20,108	35,896	82,340	152,542
1018	19,847,039	115,600	415,967	. 3	1,109	602	3,609	19,916	24,030	3,619	51,572	131,451	158, 513
1919	11,759,727	101,322	420, 184	24	753	701	2,905	11,191	14,067	33,756	41,683	146,810	174,974
1920.	17,089,711	148,472	687,636	128,908	2,670,595	1,056	1,733	18,645	23,123	26,107	44,005)	161,340	181,092
, 19 <b>3</b> 1	19,356,934	286,190	284,264	144,089	3,555,640	1,032	8841	10,108	27, <b>72</b> 7	32,560	29,470	284,253	123,084
1023	18,169,969	S4A,383	393,332	172,018	4,206,138	1,060	1	8,388	19,695	30,764	1 80,080	140,507	187,157
. 1933	18,763,967	291,033	540,878	245,0251	4,844,042	1,031	872	1,510	25,233	6,650	81,603	238,161	113,700
1934	30,356,034	450,806	669,331	310,286	5,287,980	, ,	739	3,648	27,850	39	40,539	513,333	159,918

#### Table No. 4.

The following table shows the amount of coal raised, the average number of persons working daily and the death-rates during the years 1915 to 1924 in respect of coal mines under the Indian Mines Act.:—

• •					•	Average		DEATH-BATES.				
		YEAR,			Amount of coal raised.	number of persons work- ing daily below and above ground.	Number of deaths below and above ground.	Per 1,000,000 tons raised.	Per 1,000 per- sons working daily below and above ground.			
		•	-		Tons.	- m						
.915	٠	•	•	•	16,352,480	145,537	166	40 15	1.14			
916	•	•	•	•	16,419,082	143,459	169	19-29	1.18			
1917	•	• -	•	•	17,326,384	153,683	163	9-41-	1.08			
918	•	•	•	٠.	19,847,039	176,269	197	9-93	13			
919	•	•	• •	•	21,759,727	190,052	260	11.95~	137			
1920 -	•			•	. 17,082,711	175,943	172	10·07	0.98			
1921	٠	•	•	•	18,358,934	190,647	257	13 90	1.35			
1922	٠	•	•	•	18,168,988	184,355	209	11.50	M3			
1923	•	• 1	•		18,763,967	182,601	332	17-89	1.82			
1924	, - <del></del> B		•	•	20,256,034	187,088	230	11:35	1.23			

#### APPENDIX I-contd.

#### Table No. 5.

Aggregate horse power and purpose for use of electric motors installed both on the surface and underground at coal mines under the Indian Mines Act:—

	•	Horse	POWE	0 N B	RPACE	i <b>.</b>	Нова	POW:	er bei	OW GE	OUND.	er of
Coal-field.	Winding.	Ventilation.	Haulage.	Cosl washing or screening.	Migoellaneous.	Total.	Haulage.	Pamping.	Portable machi-	Miscellancous.	Total.	Total horse power motors installed.
Assum					96	98			144		•••	98
Bokaro	•	***			10	10			•••:		<b></b>	10
Burma	•]	•••			_	410		•••	***	800		•
Central Provinces	• •	135	10	50	165	860	107	626	80		765	1,125
Giridili	•			110	58	168	.105	1,232	***		1,387	1,505
Jharia .	2,34	452	2,147	247	3,286	8,477	3,682	12,918	2,003	114	18,717	27,194
Raniganj	2,46	2 980	695	140	174	4,451	2,485	5,148	1,476	60	9,119	13,570
Total	4,80	7 1,587	2,852	547	3,791	13,564	6,829	19,926	8,509	174	20,938	48,502

#### Table No. 6.

Number of mines under the Indian Mines Act, where electrical power is used, and the aggregate horse power of electric motors installed:—

	MINERALS WORKED.											
Province.	Coa	L.	SILVER	-LRAD.	Sunday 1	intrala.	Total horse					
	Number of minos.	Horse power.	Number of mines.	Horse power,	Number of mines.	Horse power.	power of motors installed,					
Assam	. 1	98		1			98					
Bengal .	89	10,655		***			10,655					
Bihar and Orissa 🦎 .	56	81,624	.,.	***	امر	, 1888 1888	81,624					
Burmi			1	1,850	5	503	2,358					
Central Provinces	. 8	1,125		•••	3	240	1,365					
TOTAL .	99	43,502	.1	1,850	8	748	46,095					

#### APPENDIX I-concld.

#### Table No. 7.

Number and type of coal cutting machines at work in coal mines under the Indian Mines Act:—

				]		Ī	j	[		Power		1
M	aker.			British.	American.	Chain.	Bar.	Percus-	Elect	rigity	Com-	Total
24				DE VIGUI	Amorican,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		aive.	<b>A.</b> C.	D. C.	pressed air.	machines
Anderson 1	Boyes		_	1		1			1	- 444		
Goodman		•			86	86			8	28	***	36
Hardiax	•			10	***			10	. 18*	•••	10	' <b>1</b> 0
Ingersoll R	and	•			1		. 1		£	***	1	·1
Mavor and	Coulse	בוס	•	41		***	41		85	***	6	41
Siskol .		-		8		***	***	8	•••	***	8	8
Sullivan	•	•	•	•••	17	17	***	<u>}</u>	17	. ••• ,	942	. ,17. 
	Тот	AT.		60	54	54	42	18	61	28	25	114

Assam coal-fie	ld .	•		3 machines.
Jharia coal-fie				55 "
Raniganj ,,	•	-		48 ,,
Bokaro "	•	•	•	l machin <b>e.</b>
Central Provi	DC86			4 machines.
Puniah -			_	3

Total number of square feet undercut 5,631,267.

#### Table No. 8.

Number of mechanical ventilators in use at coal mines under the Indian Mines Act:—

Assam.	Bengal.	Bihar and Orista.	Central Provinces.	Panjsb.	TOTAL,
11	11	24	9	1	56

#### Table No. 9.

Number of safety lamps in use at coal mines under the Indian Mines Act:-

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Bengal.	Bihar and Orissa.	Central Provinces.	Punjab.	Total.
1,868	1,186	6,283	4,296	1,096	4	14,788

1,145 were locked by ecrews, 8,581 by lead rivets and 5,007 by magnetic means.

#### APPENDIX II.

#### ACCIDENTS IN MINES.

Table No. 1.

List of Fatal Accidents in mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1924.

Sorial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Mame of owner,	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought,	Cause of accident and remarks.	
	ı			IGNITIONS OF FII —(\$ deaths.)	RE-DAMP		
1	1st October, 12 & M.	Bhatdee mine, Mohuda P. O., Bihar and Oriesa.	Bengal Bhatdee Coal Co., Ld.	Achambet Bajwar, (m.), 88, Karam Gope, (m.), 80, Coal-culters.	Coal	The two deceased entered a fenced gallery and were fatally burnt by an ignition of fire-damp caused by a defective safety lamp. Inspection and inquiry made.	
			'				
Ì			- Palls of	ROOF AND SIDES			
-			(a) Faile c	f roof—(87 deaths.).	'		
2	let January, 1-80 P.M.	Nodika mine, Disergarh P. O., Bihar and Orima.	Nodiha Coal Co., Ld.	Gapi Mallik, (m.), 45, Timber Birdar.	Coal .	Whilst deceased was withdrawing props in a goafed area, a meas of roof stone, 11' × 18' × 1', fell from a height of 7 feet and killed him. Had be used the safety appliances provided this socidant would not have occurred. Inspection and inquiry made.	
8	6th January, 6 A.M.	Kajora mine, Ondal P. O., Bongal,	Guzdar Kajora Coal Co.	Munshi Bhuiya, (m.), 28, Labourer.	Coal	Whilst a number of persons were leading coal which had been blown down by explosives six hours previously a mass of roof coal, 5' × 4' × 8'-5', fell from a height of "18 feet;" One person was killed and another received severe injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.	
*	8th January, 4 P.M.	Ekra Khas mine, Bansjora P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Maharajah of Cossimbazar,	Bhikoo Chamar, (m.), 85, Coal-culler,	Coal .	Deceased passed through a fonce and was cutting coal from a pillar when a piece of coal, weighing about 7 cwt., fall on him from a height of 7 feet, killing him instantly Inspection and inquiry made.	

#### List of Fatal Accidents, 1924-contd.

Serial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner,	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Cause of accident and remarks.
			FALLS OF ROOF AND SIDES—conid.  (a) Falls of geofs—(87 deaths)—contd.			
5	18th January, 1 P.M.	Pandaveswar mibe, Pandaveswar P. O., Bengal.	Highstold Colliery, Ld.	Mukhis Kayat, (m.), 40, Cost-cutter.	Coal	Deceased was outting floor coal when a mean of coal, weighing about 1 cwt., fell upon him from between two converging 'slips' at a height of 18 feet. He sustained serious injuries and died an hour later. Inspection and inquiry made.
6	19th January, 5-80 A.M.	Joba mino, Joba P. O., Bungal.	Surrakur Coal Co., Ld.	Choitoc Mohora, (m.), 25, Labourer.	Coal	Whilst deceased was leading coal he was injured by a mass of roof stone which fell from a height of 12 feet. He died three hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
7	26th January, 4 P.M.	Central Dharmsband mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bibar and Orissa.	Central Dharms- band Coal Co, Ld.	Rajan Soni, (m.), 44, Sirdar.	Coal .	Deceased, whilst drawing prope in a goafed area, was killed by a fall of stone weighing about 5 cwt. Inspection and inquiry made.
8	2nd February, 10-15 A.M.	Lodna mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Ledna Colliery Co., (1920) Ld.	Janki Mahato, (m.), 85, Labourer.	Coal	Deceased, while sesisting to set a prop, was struck on the head by a piece of stone, It'x It'x t' which fell from the roofa height of 22 feet. He custained injuries from which he died eighteen bours later. Inspection
9	2nd February, 11-30 A.M.	Luchipur mine, Sitarampur P. O., Bengal,	Burrakur Coal Co., Ltd.	Moral Manjhi, (m.), 25, Cont-cutter,	Coal ,	and inquiry made.  Necessed passed through a fence and was enting roof coal at the edge of a guef when a piece of coal, 2' × 1'-2' × '''' -2'-4'', fell on him. He sustained injuries to which he succumbed ten days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
10	2nd February, 2 P.M.	Murulidih mine, Mohuda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Beugal Coal Co., Ld.	Basu Manjhi, (st.), 26, Coal-cutter,	Coal .	Deceased passed through a fence and was enting ovel from the corner of a piller when a piece of coal, weighing about 4 tone, fell from the roof, killing him instantly.  Inspection and inquiry made.
11	3rd February, 2 A.M.	Ramjibanpur mine, Sitarampur P. O., Bengal.	Ramiibanpur Coal Co.	Dukhu Manjhi, (m. ), 26, Coal-cuiler.	Coal .	Whilst dressing a piltar, deceased was killed by a mase of coal, 6½ × 3° × 40° which fell from an exposed 'slip.' Impection and inquiry made.

_	_
O	D
ē	÷

	8th February, 2-30 A.M.	Sadowa mine, Ganwan P. O. Bihar and Orissa,	F. F. Chrestien and Co., Ld.	Budhau Maujhi, (m. ), 80, Driller.	Mica	Deceased was working at the face of an adit when he was struck by a rock, weighing about 5 cwt., which fell from the roof—a height of 8 feet. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
	8th February, 8-80 A.M.	Chatabar mine, Mugma P. O. Bihar and Orissa.	Chatabar Colliery, Ld.	Nakul Mallik, (m. ), 22, Conl-cutter.	Coal	Whilst deceased was in his working place/in a gallery he was killed by a mass of stone, weighing about 30 cwt., which fell from the roof at a fault: Inspection and inquiry made.
16	12th February, 1-45 P.M.	Asbakuty mine, Katrasgarh P. O. Bihar and Orissa,	Royal Coal Co., Ld.	Bodhi Teli, (m. ), 22; Sudaram Teli, (m. ), 35, Coal-cutters.	Coal	After a shot had been fired the deceased returned to their working place before it had been examined by a competent person. A piece of stone, 6' × 4' × 4', fell from the roof—a height of 14 feet. One of the deceased was killed instantly and the other snatained injuries from which he died three days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
	13th February,	Dandot mine, Dandot P. O. Punjab.	Rai Sahib Thakurdass Ramjidass.	Mohte, (m. ), 65, Voal-cutter.	Coal	A miner working in a coal seam, 2'-9" thick, was slightly injured by a piece of stone which fell from slips in the roof.  Whilst he was being extricated a second fall cocurred and deceased was struck and fatally injured by a piece of stone, 3' × 1' × 1'-6". Inspection and inquiry made.
	15th February, 1 P.M.	Kurhurbaree mine, Giridih P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Railway.	Mohan Roy, (m. ), 85, Coal-cutter.	Coal	The roof of a goaf suddenly came "ou weight", and a thin slab of stone, 9 to 18 inches thick and some 800 square yards in area, fell. Deceased, who was cutting coal near the edge of the goaf, was struck by part of the felling stone, and died the following morning from concussion of the brain. Inspection and inquiry made.
.17	16th February, 1 a.w.	Khas Jherria mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	Khas Jherria Colliery Co., Ld.	Amrit Kumar, (m.), 26, <i>Opal-culler</i> .	Coal	Deceased was struck by a piece of stone, weighing 2½ tons, which fell from a height of 7 feet. He died in hospital three mouths later. Inspection and inquiry made.
18	27th February, 3-80 A.M.	Borjan mine, Kongon P. O., Assam.	Nazira Coal Co., Ld.	Amir Khan, (m.), 25, Coal-cutter; Lalbahir Gond, (m.), 80, Coal-putter.	Coal	<ul> <li>Whilst a gang of miners was engaged in extracting a pillar of coal a fall of roof took place, and the two deceased were killed. Inspection and inquiry made.</li> </ul>
19	lst March, 8 A.M.	Borres mine, Sitarampur P. O., Bengal.	New Beerbhoom Coal Co., Ld.	Nepa Manjhi, (m.), 85, Cosl-cutter.	Coal	Whilst deceased was robbing coal from the corner of a pillar he was killed by a mass of roof coal, 4' × 4' × 15', which fell from a height of 17 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
20	15th March, 1 P.M.	Bhulanbararee mine, Pathardihi P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	Bhulanbararee Coal Co., Ld.	Etwari Meah, (m.) 34, Lukhan Barhi, (m.), 30, Labourers.	Coal	While assisting to erect a prop. the deceased were struck by a piece of coal, 8' × 2' × 18", which fell from the roof—a height of 18 feet. One of the deceased was killed instantly and the other died within half an hour. Another person sustained injuries to the head. Inspection and inquiry made.

Serial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed,	Name of mineral wrought,	Cause of accident and remarks.
			]	OOF AND SIDES—coof—(87 deaths)—con	· ·	
<b>3</b> 1	19th March, 11 A.M.	Pandebera mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Paudebera Colliery Co.	•	Coal	Deceased was cutting roof coal in a gallery, 10 feet high, when a mass of coal, weighing about 14 tons, fell unexpectedly and killed him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
22	23rd March, 8-30 P.M.	Baidyanathpur mine, Pandaveswar P. O., Bengal.	Samia Govindpur Collieries, Ld.	Jamuna Domin, (f.), 86, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	Deceased walked under some roof coal which was being dressed, when a mass, 8' × 2' × 1', fell upon her from a height of 12 feet. She was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
<b>23</b> `	28th March, 6 P.M.	Khost mine, Khost P.O., Baluchistan,	North Western Railway.	Kartar Singh, (m.), 23, Mine mate; Sultan, (m.), 22, Carpenter; Sano, (m.), 80, Gul Hussan, (m.), 20, Labourers.	Coal	The deceased were engaged in removing the timber supports of an abandoned main road, and were using a Sylvester machine for the purpose. Whilst a prop was being withdrawn the anchor prop gave way. A fall of roof occurred and five sets of timber were knocked out. Deceased were struck down and killed.
24	29th March, 4-30 A.M.	Loyabad mine, Bansjora P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Burrakur Coal Co., Ld.	Panchou Mahato, (m.), 28, Labourer.	Coal .	Deceased was killed by a piece of roof stone, weighing about 1 cwt., which fell from a height of about 25 feet.  Inspection and inquiry made.
25	29th March, 8-30 P. M.	Aurrung mine, Charappur P. O., Bengal.	Aurrung Coal Co., Ld.	Santal Manjhi, (m.), 16, Coal carrier.	Coal .	Deceased went into a fenced gallery, when a mass of stone, $10' \times 5' \times 2''$ , fell upon him from a height of 9 feet. He sustained serious injuries and died shortly afterwards. Inspection and inquiry made.

•	٠.
c	7
2	_
•	п

						\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
26	1st April, 1-30 P. M.	Kurhurbaree mine, Giridih P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Raiway	Nem Meah, (m.), 30, Coat-cutter.	Coal	Deceased broke down two fences and went into a disused gallery. He was struck by a mass of stone, 12' × 4' × 8', which fell from the roof—a height of 10 feet. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
27	19th April, 8 p. m.	Sinidih mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Sinidih Coal Con- cern, Ltd.	Thakur Manjhi, (m.), 30, Labourer.	Coal .	Deceased was walking along a gallery, IV feet high, and carrying a basket of coal to the loading siding when a piece of stone, $16' \times 4' \times 15'$ , weighing about 4 tons, fell from between two 'slips' in the roof running parallel with the road. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
28	21st April, 8-25 P. M.	Jamai mine, Parasia P. O., Central Provinces.	Rai Sabib Mathura Prosad Motilal & Co.	Anandi, (f.), 14, Coal-carrier.	Coal	Deceased was carrying coal along an underground road on which travelling was prohibited. A piece of roof stone, 4'×3\forall' x 3', fell on her from a height of 10 feet. She was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
29	23rd April, 1-15 P. M.	Sutikdih mine, Pathardihi P. O., Bihar and Orisea,	Sutikdih Coal Co., Ltd.	Megal Roy, (m.), 28, Coal-culter.	Coal .	Whilst cutting coal in a gallery which had been stopped, deceased was killed by a piece of coal weighing about 10 cwt., which fell from a height of about 8 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
30	9th May, 4 P. M.	Ramnagar mine, Kulti P. O, Bengal.	Bengal Iron Co., Ltd.	Uday Bauri, (m), 85, Coal-cutter,	Coal .	Whilst deceased was outting roof coal in a gallery, a mass of roof coal, weighing about 2 tens, fell upon him from between two 'slips' at a height of 12 feet. He succumbed to his injuries an hour later. Inspection and inquiry made.
<b>81</b>	6-80 P.m.	Bhulanbararee mine, Pathardihi P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bhulanbararee Coal Co., Ld.	Premdae Bilaspuri, (m.), 40, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased broke down a fence and was loading coal in a place which had been stopped when about 5 tons of roof stone fell from a height of 20 feet and killed him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
82	G C P 25th May, 2 2-30 A. M.	Sitalpur/mine, Disergarh P. O., Bengal.	Bengal Coal Co.,	Karoo Meah, (m.), 27; Dhanoo Ghatwal, (m.), 35, Coal-cuiters.	Coal .	The deceased left their appointed working place, broke down a fence and entered a disused gallery with the object of extracting fallen coal near a goaf. Some stone fell on them from the roof at a height of 18 feet. Karoo Meah was killed instantly and the other man succumbed to his injuries sixteen hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
33	10th June, 6-80!r.m.	West Kumardih mine, Ukhra P.O., Bengal.	C. Deddes & Co., Ld.	Dandu Manihi, (m.), 30, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased left his working place and went through a fence to load fallon roof coal on the edge of a goaf. Whilst doing so, he was killed instantly by a mass of roof atone, 6'x3'x6'' which fell from a height of 10 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
34	11th June, 2-80 A.M.	Bankola mine, Ukhra P. O., Bengal,	Burrakur Coal Co., Ld.	Sampat Pashi, (m.), 42, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased was dressing down roof coal in a gallery, when a mass of coal, weighing about 1 owt, fell on him from a height of 7 feet. He sustained injuries to which he succumbed shortly afterwards. Inspection and inquiry made.

# List of Fatal Accidents, 1924—contd.

Serial number.	Date and hour of soudent.	Name tind situation of mine	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and cosupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Cause of accident and remarks.
			<i>I</i> ,	OF AND SIDES—a		erice.  n c per  erice.  print the
85	15th June,	Bhowra mine, Jumadoba P. O., Bihar and Orista.	Eastern Coal Co., Id.	Chullan Bhuiya; (m.), 38, Labourer.	Coal	Deceased, whilst loading coal in a gallery, was struck by, some coal, weighing about I cwt., which fell from a height of 7 feet. He sustained injuries which caused death five weeks later. Inspection and inquiry made,
<b>36</b>	19th June 8 5 A.M.	Chora mine, Chora P. O., Beugal.	Chora Collieries, Ld.	Gorabi Majhiau, (f.), 22, Coal-carrier,	Coal	Deceased and another woman were loading coal in a gallery after blasting, when a mass of coal, 3' × 2' × 2', fell upon them from a height of 20 feet. Deceased succumbed to her injuries shortly afterwards and the other woman sustained serious injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
87	29Hd J 448	Chota Dhemo mine, Siterampore P. O. Bengal.	Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	Mahadev Paudey, (m.), 38, Pardib Maharaj, (m.), 30, Sirdars. Ramajagir Singh, (m.), 42, (m.) 42, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	The deceased, contrary to orders, were working on a small coal 'stock' in a goaf, when a mass of roof stone, 30 × 20' × 6', fell upon them from a height of 16 feet.  They were killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
38	12th August, 1 P.K.	Khost mine; Khost P. O., Baluchistau,	North Western Railway.	Shamkai. (m.), 22, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Whilst deceased was at work on a longwall face in a highly inclined seam a mass of coal fell away from the face. He was buried by the coal and suffocated.
39	16th August, 6-30 P.M.	Lodna mine. V Jharia P. O. Bihar and Vrigsa.	Lodna Colliery Co., (1920) Ld.	Halcem Khan, (m.), 45, Sirdar.	Coal	Deceased was examining a working place after shots had been fired when a piece of roof coal, weighing 11 tons, fell on him from a height of 14 feet. was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
40	20th August, 4 A.M.	South Alkusa mile, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	Raneegunge Coal Association, Ld.	Sahas Kumari, (f.), 50, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	Deceased, whilst loading coal, was struck by a piece of stone, 8' x 5' x 6" which fell from the roof—a height of 17 feet. She was fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.

٠.	_	_
1	2	Ľ
•	-	7

4	4th September, 1-80 r.m.	Ekra Khas mine, Bansjera P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Maharaja of Cossimbasar.	Haril Meah, (m.), 85, Kison Teli, (m.), 85, Labourers.	Cosl	While assisting to set up prope in a gallery the two deceased were struck by a plece of stone, 5'×2'×1', which fell from the roof—a height of 15 feet. They were fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
42	6th September, 4-30 P.M.	Bejdih mine, Sunderchak P. O., Bengal.	Equitable Coal Co., Ltd.	Chandan Gareri, (m.), 38, Coal-cuiter.	Coal	Deceased was testing the roof in a gallery, when a mass of coal, 3' × 2' × 1', fell upon him from a height of 12. feet. He sustained injuries to which he succumbed four hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
` <b>4</b> 8	9th Septomber; 5-80 P.M.	Rampur mine, Rampur Colliery, P. O. Bihar and Orissa.	Hingir-Rampur Coal Co., Ltd.	Lachhman Kurmi, (m.), 85, Sirdar.	Conl .	Deceased, for a necessary purpose, went into a fenced area, and a piece of coal, 8' × 8' × 5", fell from a height of 10 feet, killing him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
44	17th September, 10 A.M.	Tirap mine, Margherita P. O., Assam	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ld.	Ali Muhammad Mekrani, (m.), 25, Sha Murad Makrani, (m.), 25, Opening men.	Coal .	Whilst a number of persons were at work in an 'opening' or chamber, a fall of roof occurred and buried the two deceased, one of whom was killed immediately and the other died three hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
• <b>4</b>	19th Soptember, 8-30 P.M.	Jharia Khas mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Standard Coal Co, Ld.	Bamdew Kahar, (m.), 25, Coal-cutter. Rikhai Ahir, (m.), 18; Muncswar Kahar, (m.), 80, Labourers.	Coal -	The three deceased, whilst loading coal mean a pillar under extraction, were struck by a mass of coal, 20' × 6' × 18", which fell from the roof—a height of 24 feet. They were killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
40	23rd Septomber, 9-30 P.M.	Bagdigi mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Villiers, Ld.	Teharn Bilaspuri, (m.), 28, Coal-cuiter.	Coal	Whilst deceased was standing on a ladder in a gallery lowering down some roof coal his crowbar elipped causing him to overbalance. He fell to the floor, a distance of 21 feet, where he was struck by some pieces of falling coal and killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
4'	24th September, 12-30 A.M.	Noonodih mine, Jamadoba P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bengal Iron Co., Ld.	Motiram Gowala, (m.), 80, Cost-cutter.	Conl	Deceased, whilst sitting in a gallery, was struck by a piece of stone, 2½'×2'×3", which foll from the roof—a height of 12 feet. He sustained a fractured leg and subsequently died. Inspection and inquiry made.
⊎ dt	30th Soptember, 10-15 A.M.	Kendwadih mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	Bodi Rajwar, (m.), 50, Stone-cutter.	Coal	Whilst engaged in re-timbering the roof in the main read near the bottom of a shaft deceased was struck by a mass of stone, $6' \times 18'' \times 12''$ , which fell from a cavity 12 feet above him. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.

Serial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Cause of accident and remarks.
				OOF AND SIDES—		
49	30th September,	Burra Dhemo mine, Sitarampur P. O., Bihar and Orises.	Burra Dhemo Qual	Bara Manjhi, (m.); 40, Coal-Cutter; Malati, (J.), 85. Qaal-carrier.	Coal .	The deceased were instantly killed by a mass of roof coal, 30' × 13' × 2', weighing about 40 tons, which fell from a height of 9 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
50	4th October, 2-45 P.M.	Bagdigi mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Villions, Ld.	Bikum Bilaspuri, (m.), 36, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased was standing on a ladder cutting a bench of roof coal 5 feet thick in a gallery 23 feet high. A piece of the coal struck the foot of the ladder and tilted it.  Deceased lost his balance and, falling to the floor, received fatal injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
51	9th October, 10-80 P.M.	Khoet mine, Khoet P. O., G. Baluchistan.	North Western Railway.	Bahadur Shah, (m.), 35, Coul-cutter.	Coal .	Decoased was killed by a fall of roof in a longwall working face.
52	10th October, 12 P.M.	Ekra Khas mine, Bansjora P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Maharajah of Cossimbazar,	Budhan Singh, (m.), 25, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased was sleeping in the mine when a piece of coal, weighing about 1 lb., fell from a height of 16 feet and fractured his skull. Inspection and inquiry made.
88	17th Ootober, 3-30 A.M.	Dhobidih mine, Giridih P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bengal Giridih Coal Co., Ld.	Mejhni Ghatwarin, (f.), 27, Coal-carrier; Degon Ghatwar, (m.), 40, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	The deceased went inside a fenced goaf to rob coal. They were killed by a mass of stone, 16'×16'×24', which fell from the roof—a height of 11 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
54	17th October, 12-80 P.M.	Sitalpur mine, Disergarh P. O., Bengal.	Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	1	Coal .	Deceased was engaged in clearing a fall of roof when a second fall took place. Whilst running away to safety he fell and sustained simple fractures of the arm and leg. He died a month later from the effects of gangrene. Inspection and inquiry made.

-	20th October, 1-45 P.M.	Sripur mine, Kelipari P. O., Bengal.	Lodna Colliery Co., (1920) Ld.	Panchi Korani, (c.), 25, Coal-currier.	Coal -	Whilst deceased and others were loading coal in an under- ground gallery, a mass of roof coal and stone, 10'x6'x 1', fell from a height of 9 feet. Deceased sustained injuries to which she succumbed three hours later, and two other persons were injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
56	22nd October, 5-30 A.M.	South Kujama mine, Jharis P. O., Bihar and Orises.	Bigdiggi-Kuj a m a Collieries, Ld.	Turabali Meah, (m.), 48, Sirdar; Choto Akloo Meah, (m.), 80, Mohammad Pathan.	Coal .	Whilst the deceased were engaged in extracting a pillar of coal, the roof over an area of 60' × 30' collapsed. They were killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
			•	(m.), 80, Coal-cullers.		
. 57	25th October, 11-80 A.M.	Sonardih mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	P. Dassi.	Dahu Bhuiya, (m.), 39, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	With the object of robbing coal from a pillar, deceased went into a gallery which was fenced because of bad roof. He was struck by a piece of stone, 5'×4'×18", which fell from a height of 6 feet. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
. 58	1st November, 11-30 A.M.	Sripur mine, Kelipahari P. O., Bongal.	Lodna Colliery Co., (1920) Ld.	Raghnusth Kuiri, (m.), 30, Coal-cuite	Coal :	Docessed, after blasting, was holding a light whilst the sirder tested the roof, when a piece of stone, 6" × 4" × 1", fell on his head from a height of 15 feet and killed him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made,
59	14th November, 8-80 P.M.	Bon Jumerri mine, Salaupur P. O., Bengal.	Shapurjee Sorabjee	Kulada Ghatwalin, (f.), 35; Loobi Ghatwalin, (f.), 26, Coal-carriers.	Coal -	The deceased were sitting together near the face of a gallery which was being driven by a miner and were waiting to load shok coal. A mass of roof coal, 6'x 6'x 6'x 6' feet thick, fell from a 'slip' at a height of 10 feet, killing them instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
6(	28th November, 10 P.M.	Jitpur mine, Jamadoba P. O., Bihar and Orises.	Bengal Iron Co., Ld.	Senichar Teli, (m.), 25, Sione-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased was in the act of levering down a slab of roof stone, weighing about 3 owt., when it fell on him causing injuries from which he afterwards died. Ins- pection and inquiry made.
61	6th December, 7 P.M.	Ballibari mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Ballihari Coal Co.	Lachman Ahir, (m.), 40, Overman; Chaman Ahir, (m.), 35, Trolleyman;	Coal	The deceased, whilst testing the roof in a main level, were killed by a block of coal, weighing about 3 tons, falling from a height of about 12 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
	Market St. 6 48 19 11 90 91	wat - >	)	Joynandan Lal, (m.), 30, Museki.	***	A 1981 to the contrasting of the
ජ වේ <del>රි</del> රි	20th December, 12-30 P.M.	New Kessurgurah miue, Nawagarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	New Kessurgurah Coal Co., Ld.	Bandihi Bhuiyan, (f.), 35, Coal-carries.	Coal .	Deceased passed through a fence and was killed by a fall of about 8 owt. of atone from a height of about 8 feet, Inspection and inquiry made.

Serial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner,	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Cause of accident and remarks.
	1	,		OOF AND SIDES—		
63	23rd December, 3 P.M.	Joba miue, Kalipahari P. O., Bengal.	Burrakur Coal Co., Ld.	Makhan Korah, (m.), 17, Labourer,	Coal .	Whilst deceased was loading coal he was killed by a mass of roof stone, 7'×2'×1', which fell from a height of 12 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
64	28rd December, 12 A.M.	Tajuwala mine, Dhak P. O., Punjab.	Northern India Coal Co.	Dowana, (m.), 27, Coal-cutter.	Coal -	Deceased was undercutting in a seam of coal, 5 feet thick, when a piece of coal and stone, 2'×3'×1'=6", weighing about 10 cwt., fell on him. His spine was fractured and he died four hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
65	24th December, 1 A.M.	South East Baraboni mine, Charanpur P. O., Bengal,	Maharaja of Cossimbasar.	Sarada Baurin, (f.), 50, Labourer.	Coal .	Whilst a miner was taking down roof coal in a gallery, 8 feet in height, deceased unknown to him and against orders, entered the place with the object of loading coal. A mass of roof coal fell upon her causing injuries which proved fatal. Inspection and inquiry made.
66	27th December, 8-15 P.M.	New Tetturya mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Origia.	New Tetturya Coal Co., Ld.	Juman Bhuiya, (m.), 28 Coal-cuiter.	Coal .	Deceased passed through a fence and was cutting coal from the side of a pillar when a mass of stone, weighing about 9 tone, fell on him from a height of 10 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
67	28th December, 2-30 A.K.	Albion mine, Nudkhurki P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	Albion Coal Co., Ld.	Jetu Bilaspuri, (m.), 17, Aghori Bilaspuri, (m) 42, Coal-cutters.	Coal .	The deceased were killed by a fall of coal weighing about 8 tons. Inspection and inquiry made.
- 1		•	(b) Falls	of side (64 deaths.)		
68	4th January, 7 A.H.	Gandhala mine, Dandot P. O., Punjab.	Pandit Gian Chand	Karim Dad, (m.), 29, Ceal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased, whilst working in a gallery, was struck by a picos of shale, 5' × 4' × 18', which fell from the side, at a height of 2 feet. He received injuries from which he died half anhour afterwards. Inspection and inquiry made.

9

4	٠.	•
ı	П	ы
	_	٠

69	4th Janua y, 580P.M. F	Dkobidih mine, Giridih P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bengal Giridih Coal Co., Ld.	Lekhia Turin, (f.), 25, Coai-carrier.	Coal	Whilst deceased was loading coal in a place where pillars of coal were being extracted a piece of coal, 3' × 2' × 9', weighing about 3 cwt. fell on her from the side at a
				•		weighing about 3 cwt., fell on her from the side at a height of 11 feet. She died shortly afterwards from the injuries received. Inspection and inquiry made.
70	17th January, 10 A.M.	Gopalichuck West mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Gopalichuck Coal Co., Ld.	Mankia Kaharin, (f.), 14, Labourer.	Coal .	Deceased went into a fenced gallery for a natural purpose and was killed by a fall of coal weighing 3 tons. In- spection and inquiry made.
.71	18th January, 4 P.M.	Pandorwani mine, Paraswaraghat P. O., Contral Provinces.	B. P. Byramji & Co.	Gaggi Dalpat, (f.), 50, Labourer.	Manganese O ro.	Deceased was killed by a fall of 11 tons of overburden in an open excavation 8 feet deep. Inspection and inquiry made.
72	4th February, 11-30 A.M.	Aulajheri mine, Bharweli P. O., Central Provinces,	Ditto.	Dhondal, (m.), 18, Ghasuni, (m.), 12, Labourers.	Manganese Ore.	The deceased were killed by a mass of overburden, 10'x2\footnote{2} \times 8', weighing about 2 tons, which fell from a height of 12 feet from the side of an open excavation. Inspection and inquiry made.
78	12th February, 5 p.m.	Ukwa mine, Ukwa P. O., Central Provinces,	Carnegie Steel Co.	Gagat Gond, (m.), 28, Lebourer.	Manga- ness Ore	Deceased was standing on a ledge about 1 foot wide, barring down a piece of manganese. The bar slipped and he fell 6 feet to the floor of the quarry. The piece of cre weighing 8 cwt., which he had been levering off, fell from a height of 6 feet and crushed him. Death was instantaneous. Inspection and inquiry made.
74	22nd February, 5 g.m.	Jhonka mine, Tieri P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bam Bich Pal.	Manhush Meah, (m.), 85. Nurali Kalal, (m.). 40, Minere.	Mica .	The hanging wall of soft pegmatite rock in a short gallery off the side of a shaft gave way, and about 2 tons of the rock fell on the deceased who were working in the bottom of the shaft. Inspection and inquiry made.
75	24th February, 12 A.M.	Tandaiya mine, Domehandh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Johur and Sundar Mull & Co.	Sohan Roy, (m.), 30, Driller.	Mica .	Whilst deceased was dressing the side of an underground road preparatory to timbering it, he was struck by a mass of pegmatite, weighing about 3 cwt., which fell from the side: He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
76	9th March, 9 A.M.	Central Kurkend mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Central Kurkend Coal Co., Ld.	Budhis, (f.), 25, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	Deceased entered a fenced gallery with her busband and was killed by a fall of atons weighing 3 owt., from a height of 6 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
77	9th March, 5 A.M.	Teetulmuri mine, Sijua P. O., Bihar and Orisse	Burrakur Coal Co., Ld.	Dalu Meah, (m.), 45, Coul-cutter.	Coal	Deceased went into a gallery, which was fenced because it was unsafe. A mass of coal, 15' x 11' x 4', weighing about 22 tons, fell from a 'slip' in the side and buried him. He was killed instantly, Inspection and inquiry made.
78	1th March,	Kankanee mine, Bansjora P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	Eastern Coal Co. Ld.	Iakhi Ram Manjhi (m.), 28 Oosl-cutter.	Coal	Deceased, whilst loading a basket with coal, was struck by a piece of coal, 8' × 3' × 17', which fell from between two 'slips' in the side. He was seriously injured and died two days later. Inspection and inquiry made.

Ser'r! number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought	Cause of accident and remarks,
_		•	FALLS OF RO	OF AND SIDES00	ntd.	
	;		(b) Falls of	side (64 deaths) - co	ntd.	
79	22nd March 5-30 P.M.	Ramdongri mine, Ramakona P. O., Central Provinces.	Indian Manganese Co , Ld.	Jai, (f.), 80, Labourer.	Manga- nese Ore	At a time when the mine was closed for a festival, deceased with four other coolies went there to work and was killed by a fall of loose earth in an old dump working 6 deep. Inspection and inquiry made.
80	27th March 10 a m	Bansjora mine, Bansjora P. O., Bihar and Grissa.	Bansjorah Coal Co., Ld.	Somar Rajwar, (111.), 25, Laboure.	Coal .	Whilst deceased was filling a basket of coal in a quarry he was struck by a mass of stone and earth, 10'×7'×24'. which fell from the side at a height of 11 feet. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
81	1st April, 5 A.M.	Hurriladih mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orisea.	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	Benis Bilaspuri, (m.), 22, Coal-cutter.	Conl -	Deceased, whilst robbing a pillar in a fenced place, was atruck by a mass of coal, $8' \times 3' \times 1'$ , which fell from the side. He sustained injuries from which he died two days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
82	15th April, 2-30 A.M.	Khost mine, Khost P. O., Baluchistan	North Western Bailway.	Fazal Ilinhi, (m.), 21, Labourer.	Coal	Deceased and a carpenter were engaged in clearing an old road dipping at 48° when a slide of loose stone lying or the floor took place. The carpenter obtained refuge in a manhole, but deceased was carried down for 25 feet and buried in the loose stone. When extricated he was found
83	17th April, 7-30 p.m.	Bagdigi mino, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Villiers, Ld.	Nuckoher Bilaspuri, (m.), 32, Coal-cutter.	Cosl .	to have been suffocated.  Deceased was killed by a piece of coal weighing about 15 owt., which fell from a height of about 20 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
84	28rd April, 10 A.M.	Bhalgora mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bhalgora Coal Co., Ld.	Firingi Kahar, (m.), 24, Coal-cutter.	Coal -	Deceased was struck on the foot by a piece of coal weighing 4 cwt., which fell from a height of 12 feet. He died from loss of blood. Inspection and inquiry made.
85	3rd May, 11-30 A.M.	Khas Jherria mine, Jharia P. C., Bihar and Orissa.	Khas Jherria Colliery Co., Ld.	Sanu Dosadh, (m.), 30, Stons-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased was employed in cutting floor stone in a gallery 14 feet wide and 11 feet high. Two rounds of shots were fired, and some little time after a wedge-shaped mass of coal, 10' × 18" × 15", presumably affected by the blast ing, fell from the side at the roof. This coal, weighing some 10 owt struck deceased and killed him instantly Inspection and inquiry made.

ő

•
_

88	16th May, 2.P.M.	Lodna mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Lodna Colliery Co., (1920) Ld.	Puttee Deswalin, (f.), 51, Labourer.	Conl .	Deceased with two other women went into a fonced are to load slack coal. A piece of coal weighing 1 cwt. fell upon her from a height of 19 feet. She was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
87	23rd May, 10-20 r.m.	Sirka mine, Bamgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	South Karanpura Coal Co., Ld.	Rajabaria, (f.), 86, Labourer.	Coal .	Deceased was killed by a fall of overburden in a quarry.
88	24th May, 4 A.M.	Huntodih mine, Mohuda P. O., Bihar and Oriesa.	Huntodih Coal Co., Ld.	Hari Kurmi, (m.), 47, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased, whilst robbing coal in a fenced gallery, was struck by a mass of coal, 6' × 3' × 1', which fell from the side at a height of 7 feet. He was fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made,
89	26th May, 3-30 P.M.	Khost mine, Khost P O., Baluchistan.	North-Western Railway.	Muhammad Ali, (m.), 40, Ocal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased was in a longwall working in a highly inclined seam when the coal face and the floor of the working slipped down on the plane of the seam. He was buried and suffocated.
90	28th May, 6 P.M.	Borrea mine, Sitarampur P. O., Bengal.	New Beerbhoom Coal Co., Ld.	Sami Majhian, (f.), 13, Coal-carrier.	Coal	Deceased was employed near the face of a pillar under extraction, when a mass of coal, 4'x 8'x 2', fell from the face from between two 'slips' at a height of 10 feet. She was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
91	20th May, Sr.m.	New Kessurgurah mine, Nawagarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	New Kessurgurah Coal Co., Ld.	Khara Manjhi, (m.). 27. Coal-cutter.	Coal	Deceased was one of a gang of miners engaged in the extraction of a pillar of coal in a seam 20 feet thick with a 12 inch band of stone 6 feet from the floor They had undermined the band to a distance of 5 feet when a portion of it fell upon deceased, who was loading coal into a basket at the time. He was seriously injured and died three months later. Inspection and inquiry made.
92	4th June, 6-30 A.M.	Narsanuda mine, Asansol P. O., Bengal.	Sectorampore Coal Co., Ld.	Madhu Manjhi, (m.), 52. Onsetter.	Coal -	Deceased and another man were standing on a main road near the bottom of a shaft when they were atruck by a mass of stone, 3'×2'×6', which fell from the side at a height of 10 feet. Deceased sucumbed to his injuries two hours later and the other man sustained serious injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
98	4th June, 11 P.M.	Damagurria mine, Kulti P. O., Hengal.	Damagonria Coal Co., Ld.	Chandrai Manjhi, (m.), 30, Coal-outter.	Coal .	Deceased left his appointed working place and was entting ecoal on the side of a quarry when a mass of coal, 3'—6' ×3'.9"×2'. fell upon him from a 'slip' at a height of 10 feet. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.

#### List of Fatal Accidents, 1924—contd.

Serial number.	<b>-</b> . <b>-</b> .	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Cause of accident and remarks.
·				OF AND SIDES—c		
95	7th July, 12 A.M.	New Pipratand mine, Mohuda P. O., Bibar and Orissa.	P. Mukherjee & Co.	Dokta Boldar, (m.), 14, Labourer. Bijn Bauri, (m.), 38, Coal-cutter. Loop Lal Kamar, (m.), 50, Fitter.	Coal .	The deceased, whilst engaged in fitting a pump in an in- oline ontting, were buried by a mass of earth and decomposed shale, 50'×5'×7', which fell from the side. They were fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
95	9th July, 9-40 A. M.	Bawdwin mine, Namtu P. O., Burma.	Burma Corporation, Ld.	Dullap, (m.), 33, Labourer.	Lead-sil-	During heavy rain deceased was carrying timber int a tunnel, when some boulders, weighing about 1½ tons were washed down the side of the hill. He was struck by the boulders and sustained injuries to which he succumbed shortly afterwards. Inspection and inquiry made.
<b>96</b>	12th July, 11-45 A. M.	Tirap mine, Margherita P. O., Assam.	Amam Bailways and Trading Co., Ld.	Mongroo Munda, (m.), 80, Coal-cuiter.	Coal .	Deceased was at work in a roadway, 8' wide by 6' high, in a highly inclined seam. A mass of coal, 9' × 4' × 2', fell from the side of the roadway and killed him. Inspection and inquiry made.
97	19th July, 11-30 A. M.	Jharia Khas mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Jagannath Ramjash Agarwalla.	Sonar Panka, (m.), 85, Cosl-cutter.	Conl .	Deceased, whilst robbing coal in a gallery, was atruck by a mass of coal, 30' × 7' × 2', which fell from a 'slip' in the corner of a pillar. He was fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
98	16th August, 12-30 P. M.	Kirkend mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Sudamdih Coal Co., Ld.	Botto Kenta, (m.), 20, Voal-cuiter.	Coal .	Deceased, on returning to his working place after a shot had been fired, was struck by a piece of coal, 8' × 2' × 9," which fell from the side at a height of 12 feet. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
99	19th August, 2 P. M.	Hermyingyi mine, Hermyingyi P. O., Burma.	Burma Finance and Mining Co., Ld.	Ahkhok, (j.), 84, Labourer.	Tin and Wolfram.	

•
~
_

100	21st August, 8-45 A. M.	Sudamdih mine, Pathardihi P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Sudamdih Coal Co., Ld.	Rumchand Rohidas, (m.), 45. Bhyaram Rohidas, (m.), 20, Coal-cutters.	Coal .	Percolating water caused a mass of overburden in a quarry to slide down the top of a highly inclined seam of coal.  The deceased were covered by the debris and were suffocated. Inspection and inquiry made.
101	21st August, 9-30 A. M.	Taungzun mine, Taungzun P. O., Burma.	Oceman Musti Khan & Co.	Subbia Madrassi, (m.), 30, Loader. Nataiya Uria. (m.), 25, Miner.	Stone	The deceased were at work in a quarry, 300' x 40' x 90' deep, when a mase of side, weighing about 40 tons, fell without warning. Nataiya who was drilling on the opposite side of the quarry was killed on the spot, and Subbis who was loading succumbed to his injuries a few hours later. Three other persons were injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
102	24th August, 1 r. m.	Prospecting Pit (8q. 38) mine, Kodarma P. O., Bihar and Oriesa.	Nund and Samont Co., Ld.	Gulu Gope, (m.), 18, Miner.	Mica .	Whilst deceased was working in prospecting pit 8 feet deep, he was fatally injured by a mass of earth, 3' × 2' × 1', which fell from the side. Inspection and inquiry made.
108	27th August, 10 A.M.	Saltore mine, Disorgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Burrakur Coal Co., Ld.	Luke Majhian, (f·), 14, Coal-carrier.	Coal	It is presumed that deceased was lying down in a gallery when a mass of coal, 1'×1'×1', fell upon her from a 'slip' at a height of 12 feet. She sustained fatal injuries and died two hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
104	29th August, 10 A.M.	Hermyingyi mine, Hermyingyi P. O., Burma.	Burma Finance and Mining Co., Ld.	Wah Yee San, (m.), 41, Tribule worker.	Tin and wol- fram.	Deceased, who was employed in 'ground-sluicing' on the side of a hill, had out into a quartz vein to a depth of 8 feet, when a portion of the 'hanging wall' weighing I owt., was washed down on to him. He sustained injuries which caused death three days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
105	80th August, 9 A.M.	Bansdeopur mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Oriesa.	Bansdeopur Coal Co., Ld.	Kashi Ram Ghara, (m.), 30, Coal-cuiter.	Coal -	Deceased left his allotted working place in a quarry and was cutting coal in another part of the quarry which was not a working place when a peace of coal, 5'×8'×1', fell upon him from a height of 15 feet, causing fatal injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
106	30th August, 3-30 P.M.	Bansjorah mine, Bansjorah P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bansjorah Coal Co., Ld.	Pamia Bhuiyan, (j.), 26, Coal-carrier.	Conl .	Whilst deceased and her husband were robbing coal in a disused and fenced quarry, the former was killed by a mass of coal and stone, weighing some 8 tons, which fell from the side. Inspection and inquiry made.
107	2nd September, 12 A.M.	Kalonta mine, Tavoy P. O., Burma.	Burma Finance and Mining Co., Ld	Ah Aim, (m.), 35, Tribute worker.	Tin and wol- fram.	Deceased was under cutting the side of a ground sluicing channel when a mass of side, weighing about 10 cwt. fell on him from a height of 10 feet, killing him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
108	6th September, 11 A.M.	New Keesurgurah mine, Newagarh P. O., Bihar and Orises.	New Kessurgurah Coal Co., Ld.	Beechram Gope, (m.), 35, Coal-cutter.	Comi .	Deceased, whilst robbing coal in a fenced gallary, was injured by a mass of coal, weighing about one ton, which fell from the side of a pillar. He sustained injuries which subsequently caused death. Inspection and inquiry made.

### List of Fatal Accidents, 1924-contd.

Serial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Cause of accident and remarks.
			FALLS OF R	OOF AND SIDES—	concid.	
			(ð) Falls of s	ide (64 deaths)—con	old.	
109	13th September, 7 A.M.	Bararce mine, Jamadoba P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	Mangtee, (f.), 26, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	The husband of deceased was robbing a pillar, when the latter was injured by a piece of coal, weighing i owt., which fell from the side. She died from septic polsoning 14 days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
110	15th September, 12 A.M.	Awadaung mine, Mergui P. O., Burma.	J. F. Leslie and Burma Malaya Mines, Ld.	Lam Foke, (m.), 47, Tribule worker.	Tin .	Decased with several other persons was engaged in clearing some trees from a water channel, one side of which was 14 feet deep and sloped at about 1 in 10, when a mass of side, weighing about 10 cwt., fell on him from a height of 8 feet. He appeared to have sustained slight injuries only, but he succumbed five hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
111	27th September, 5-30 P.M.	Jharia Khas mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Jaganusth Ramjash Agarawalla.	Ful Kumari, (f.), 40, Panch Kari, (m.), 22, Coal-carriers.	Coal .	The deceased, whilst loading small coal in a disused gallery, were killed by a mass of coal, weighing about 2 tons, which fell from the side of a pillar. Inspection and inquiry made.
112	4th October, 10-30 A.M.	Damagurria mine, Kulti P. O., Bengal.	Damagurria Coal, Co., Ld.	Garbhs Roy, (m.), 28, Labourer.	Coal .	Whilst overburden was being out in a quarry, a mass of ground, weighing about 15 owt., fell on to the level on which deceased was working. He attempted to jump clear but fell upon his pick sustaining injuries, to which he succumbed nine days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
118	16th October 4-30 P.M.	Bokaro mine, Bokaro P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indisp Railway and Bengal Nagpur Railway.	Hurei Poinkiu, (f).), 20, Labourer	Coal .	Deceased was killed by a fall of side in an open excavation.
114	29th October, 1 A.M.	Tauugpila mine, Tavoy, P. O., Burma.	Quah Cheng Guan	Ng. Hay. (m.), 82, Tribute worker.	Tin and Wolfram	Deceased was sugaged in 'ground sluicing' when he was crushed by a boulder washed down from the side of an adjoining hill. He sustained injuries which caused death nine hours later. Importion and inpurry made.

-	_
_	
	25.
	-

115	15th November,	Gua mine. Dongoaposi P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Indian Iron & Steel Co., Ld.	Rup Singh, (m.), 35, Quarryman.	Iron ore	Deceased was crushed by a boulder of ore, weighing about 10 cwt., which rolled down the sloping face of a quarry.  He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
116	23rd November, 0-10 A.M.	Mudidih mine, Sijus, P. O., Bihar and Orisea.	Burrskur Coal Co., Ld.	Kochin Bilaspuri, (m.), 35, Coal-cutter,	Coal	Deceased was preparing to take down loose coal from the side of a pillar after blasting when a block of coal weighing about 2 tons fell on him from a height of about 18 feet, killing him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
117	26th November, 12 P.M	Bhuggatdih (sonth section) mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orisea.	Bengal Nagpur Coal Co., Ld.	Ghogru Chamar, (m.), 30, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased, whilst boring a shot-hole in a pillar, was struck by a piece of coal, $4' \times 8' \times 1'$ , which fell from the side at a height of 3 feet. He was fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
118	28th November, 4 P.M.	Sripur mine, Kalipahari P. O., Bengal	Lodna Colliery Co., (1920) Ld.	Alladih Korani, (f.), 27, Coal-carrier.	Coal	Deceased was engaged in loading coal which her husband was robbing from the side of a gallery. In under outting the side a mass of coal, weighing about a tou, fell from a height of 6 feet, striking deceased on the back. She sustained injuries to which she succumbed two hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
119	29th November, 10-30 P. M.	Joyramdauga mine, Asausol P. O., Bengal.	New Beerbhoom Coal Co., Ld.	Mungal Manjhi, (m.), 22, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased was employed in cutting floor coal. He entered a fenced area and was robbing coal from the corner of a pillar, when a mass of coal, 1'.3' × 1'.6', was dislodged from the overhang at a height of 8 feet and pinned him down. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
120	1st December, 8-30 P. M.	Khost mine. Khost P. O., Baluchistan.	North Western Bailway.	Kassim, (m.), 23, Labourer.	Conl	Whilst deceased was at work in a longwall working in a highly inclined seam a mass of coal fell away from the face. He was struck by the coal and sustained injuries which subsequently proved fatal.
121	2nd December, 9-30 A. M.	Tikak mine, Margherita P. C., Assam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ld.	Ong Fa, (m.), 32, Labourer.	Conl	Deceased was robbing coal from the side of a gallery when a large mass of coal fell on him. He died from his injuries shortly after. Inspection and inquiry made.
122	23rd December, 6-30 P.M.	Naungthakhaw mine, Namtu P. O., Burma.	Burma Corporation Ld.	Hpoung Chaul Teine, (m.), 27; Leh Zin You, (m), 25, Minere.	Iron ore.	The deceased, contrary to orders, were undercutting the side of a quarry which was known to be dangerous, when they were buried by a fall of several tons of overburden. They were sufficient before they could be extricated. Inspection and inquiry made.
123	26th December, 1 A.M.	Budroochuck mine, Sijus P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Budroochuek Coal Mining Co., Ld.	Churka Manjhi, (m.), 20, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	An overhanging piece of coal, 6' × 8'-6" × 1'-6", fell from a height of 6 feet from the side of a gallery, on to deceased who was stoping down to fill a basket with coal. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.

### List of Fatal Accidents, 1924—contd.

Serial number	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Cause of accident and remarks.
88			IN SHAFTS (ROPE	S AND CHAINS BE (5 deaths.)	EAKING.)	
- <b>124</b>	10th March, 8 A.M.	Pandaveswar mine, Pandaveswar P. O., Bengal.	Highfield Colliery,	Tara Singh, (m.), 25, Foreman Labourer.	Coal .	Whilst deceased and another man were being raised in a shaft, 147 feet deep, the winding rope broke at the capping. Deceased fell to the bottom of the shaft and was killed. The other man escaped by clinging to the rail carrying the landing trolley. It was presumed that the rope had been overstrained by using it to lift a range of pipes fixed in the shaft. Inspection and inquiry made.
125	lst November, 10 A.M.	Bagdigi mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Villiers, Ld	Bangiall Turi, (m.), 22; Bhola Bay, (m.), 23; Usir Hasam, (m.), 21; Lakus Turi, (m.), 22; Sinkers.	Coal .	Whilst a bucket was being raised in a sinking pit the winding rope broke. The bucket fell a distance of 480 feet to the bottom, where thirteen persons were at work and caused in the death of four persons. Inspection and inquiry made.
•			IN SHAFTS (WI DESCENDING B	 HILEST ACCENDIN  Y MACHINERY)1(10	 G AND   deaths.)	· .
126 	5th February, 12-30 p.m.	Narsamuda mine, Asansol P. O., Bengal,	Secterampore Coal Co., Ld.	Baghu Kora, (m.), 80, Coal-cutter.	Coal	Whilst being lowered in a cage in a winding shaft, 810 feet deep, deceased, thinking the cage had reached the bottom, stepped out. He fell to the bottom 6 feet below and sustained injuries to which he succumbed two hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
127	20th February, 4-30 P.M.	Bararce mine, Jamadoba P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Iudian Coal Co., Ld.	Tikra Chamar, (m.), 14, Coal-cutter; Burga (m.), 18, Pilla Chamar, (m.), 12, Labourers.	Coal .	Whilst the three deceased were being raised in a shaft, 860 feet deep, they fell from the cage to the shaft bottom—a distance of approximately 120 feet. They were fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.

_
7
-

1 <b>2</b> 8	8th March, 10-30 A.M.	Borrea mins, Sitarampur P. O., Bengal.	New Beerbhoom Coal Co., Ld.	Thaki Baurin, (f.), 19, Coal-carrier.	Coal	•	Deceased and four other persons were being lowered in a shaft 234 feet deep. The cages collided, and she was thrown out and fell a distance of 117 feet to the bottom of the shaft. She was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
129	19th June, 4 P.M.	Malkers mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ld.	Karim, (m.), 40, Filter.	Coal	•	Whilst deceased was descending a shaft in a cage, the latter struck a girder fixed in the shaft. Deceased was thrown off and fell to the shaft bottom, a distance of 160 feet. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
130	8th July, 5-45 A.M.	Ena mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	North West Coal Co., Ld.	Lal Mahomed Meah, (m.), 85, Munchi.	Coal	•	Whilst ascending a shaft deceased foll from the cage to the bottom of the shaft. He was killed instantly, Inspection and inquiry made.
181	30th July, 7 A.M.	Bararee mine, Jamadeba P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	Issuk Meah, (m.), 40. Labourer.	Coal	•	Deceased, while descending a shaft in a cage, removed the safety bars and stepped off the cage while it was still in motion. He fell to the shaft bottom, and was fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
182	21st August, 5 A.M.	Pretoria mine, Charanpur P. O., Bengal.	Seebpore Coal Co., Ld.	Jana Bibi, (f.), 25, Coal-carrier.	Coal	•	Deceased, with four other persons, was being raised in a cage in a shaft, 340 feet deep, when she fell from the cage to the bottom of the shaft—a distance of 170 feet—and was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
193	25th December, 2-30 A.M.	Malkera mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orises.	Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ld.	Khedoo Rajwar, (m.), 26, Coal-cutter.	Coal	•	Deceased and a companion were being hoisted in a shaft 440 feet deep. At the same time an empty tub was being lowered in the descending cage. Owing to one of the tub-catches having been put out of action, the empty tub fell off the descending cage, struck the accending cage and caused deceased to be thrown out of the latter, and to fall about 60 feet to the shaft bottom. Inspection and inquiry made.
				LING INTO THE S SURFACE) (3 death			
184	2nd January, 8-80 P.M.	Industry mine, Jharis P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Industry Coal Co., Ltd.	Matuki Dhanuk, (m.), 85. Surface Trolleyman.	Coal	٠	Deceased was assisting in re-railing a derailed tub when he slipped and fell over the fence into the shaft. He fell a distance of 110 feet, and was killed instantly, Inspection and inquiry made.
185	28th April, 7-30 P.M.	Central Kajora mine, Andal P. O., Bengal.	Central Kajora Coal Co., Ld.	Ali Ahmed, (m.), 25. Boiler freman.	Coal		A crane with boiler attached was being used for raising debris out of a sinking shaft, 31 feet deep. Deceased was in charge of the boiler. During a storm he fell into the shaft through a small opening left in the fencing to permit free movement of the crane. He struck his head against a bucket lying at the bottom of the shaft and was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.

List of Fatal Accidents, 1924—contd.

Sorial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Cause of accident and remarks,
8 H				person inted.	WIOUGHE,	
			IN SHAFTS (FA FROM THE SU	LLING INTO THE REACE) (8 deaths)	SHAFT -contd.	
186	8rd August, 11 P.M.	Central Kujama mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Central Kujama Coal Concern.	Chhaku Mahato, (m.), 35, Bankeman.	Coal .	Deceased, while stepping off the landing trolley at the top of a sinking shaft, 181 feet deep, slipped and fall between the trolley and the edge of the shaft. He fell into water at the bottom of the shaft and was drowned. Inspection and inquiry made.
ļ				LLING FROM PAR Y DOWN) (8 deaths		
187	25th January, 1 P.M.	Borrea mine, Sitarampur P. O., Bengal.	New Beerbhoom Coal Co, Ld.	Sureudra Rajwar, (m.), 22, Pumpman.	Coal	Whilst a pump was being raised in a shaft the bearings of the supporting pulley broke and the pump dropper several feet. Deceased, who was standing on the pump and guiding it, was jerked off and fell a distance of 13 feet into the water at the bottom of the shaft. Inspection and inquiry made.
188	29th March, 8 P.M.	Bawdwin mine, Namto P. O., Burma.	Burma Corpora- tion, Ld.	Sam Chow, (m.), 30, Fa Qui, (m.), 32, Leo Sho Qui, (m.), 31, Miners.	Silver- lead.	A gaug of men was engaged in removing temporary linin timber from a shaft 14 feet in diameter when a portion of the staging on which the men were working collapsed due to a nut of one of the hanging bolts having been lost. Three men fell a distance of 100 feet and wer killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
189	27th April, 12-40 P.M.	Damagurria mine, Kulti P. O., Bengal.	Damagurria Coal Co., Ld.	Kaloo Kole, (m.), 28, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Three men entered a disused mine with the intention of stealing timber. Deceased and one of the men fel down a shallow shaft and sustained injuries to which deceased succumbed seven months later.
140	3rd July, 10 A.M.	Central Kurkend mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	Central Kurkend Coal Co., Ld.	Lalu Punjabi, (m.), 85, Foreinan labourer.	Coal	Deceased was standing at a mid-inset in a shaft and superintending the lowering of an electric cable by hand. The weight of the cable became too great for the person who were lowering it and they let it go. Deceased was struck by the end of the cable and fell to the bottom of the shaft. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.

141	27th November, 12 P.M.	Jarangdih mine, Bokaro P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bombay, Baroda and Central India and Madras and Southern Mahratta Railways.	Mysore Autony, (m.), 42, Sinker.	Coal .	Whilst at work on a scaffold in a sinking shaft, deceased fell from the scaffold to the bottom of the shaft, and was killed instantly.
42	25th December, 7-50 A.M.	Bawdwin mine, Namtu P. O., Burma.	Burma Corporation, Ld.	Chudamony, (m.), 28, Fitter.	Lead- siver.	Whilst climbing a ladder in winze, deceased missed his footing and fell to the bottom. He was instantly killed,
4.40	29th August,	771	SURF	NGS FALLING FRO		TITLE A work of the house of a winding haft 1900 feet
143	3 A.M.	Khas Jherria mine, Jharia P. O. Bihar and Orissa.	Khas Jherria Collery Co., Ld.	Hari Roy, (m.), 25, Onsetter.	Coal .	Whilet at work at the bottom of a winding shaft, 360 feet deep, deceased was struck and killed by coal which fell down the shaft. Inspection and inquiry made.
				NGS FALLING FRO AY DOWN) (2 deaths		
144	15th March 10-45 P.M.	Ekra Khas mine, Bansjora P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Maharajah of Cossimbazar.	Khem Chand Gope, (m.), 30, Stone-cutter.	Coal	Decoased, who was lying asleep on a beam in the bottom of a shaft, 150 feet deep, was killed by a piece of stone which fell from the side of the shaft. Inspection and inquiry made.
145	9th September, 8 P.M.	Argada miue, Ramgarh P. O., Bihar and Oricea.	Bengal Nagpur Rail- way Co., Ld.	Bahura Kumar, (m.), 28, Sinker.	Coal	Whilst ongaged in sinking a well, deceased was struck and fatally injured by stone which fell from the side of the well.
			IN SHAFTS (M	ISCELANEOUS) (2 a	leaths.)	
146	19th September, 12-30 A.M.	Bulliari mine, Kusuuda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Chuni Lal Coal Co.	Jangali Meah, (m.), 22, Pumpman.	Coal .	Deceased, whilst attempting to cross the bottom of a shaft, was struck by the down coming cage and killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
147	26th October, 6 A.M.	Mohpani mine, Mohpani P. O., Central Provinces,	Great Indian Penin- anla Railway.	Munda Teli, (m.), 37, Onsetter,	Coal .	Deceased was crushed beneath the descending cage at the bottom of a shaft and killed instantly. Apparently he had been looking up the shaft after he had signalled for the cage to be lowered. Inspection and inquiry made.

### List of Fatal Accidents, 1924—contd.

Sorial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and cituation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Cause of accident and remarks.
			BY EXPL	OSIVE (26 deaths.)	į	
148	2nd January, 11 P.M.	Sendra mine, Bansjora P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Sendra Coul Co., Ld.	Kunja Dosadh, (m.), 34, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Whilst underground in a mine, deceased removed the lid of a gunpowder canister. The powder became ignited and he sustained burns which caused death three days later.  Inspection and inquiry made.
.149	10th January, 12-30 P.M.	Gua miue, Dongosposi P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Indian Iron & Steel Co., Ld.	Byer Singh, (nt.), 26, Labourer.	Iron ore	Deceased and two other persons were carrying 10 lb. of dynamite, 6 lb. of compressed gunpowder and 80 detonators in separate open boxes from the magazine to the place of blasting. Whilst they were resting one of the men threw a lighted eigarette on to the gunpowder. The gunpowder was ignited and in turn ignited the dynamite. The three persons sustained injuries and deceased died about a day later. Inspection and inquiry made.
150·	10th January, 5-30 P.M.	Bausjora miue, Bausjora P. O., Bihar and Orisea.	Bansjora Coal Co., Ld.	Jharu Dhimar, (m.), 18, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased was severely injured by an ignition of gunpowder in a quarry and died shortly afterwards. Five other persons were injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
151	13th February, 5 P.M.	Jibutil mine, Morriston P. O., Madras.	Jibutil (Amantapur) Gold Mines Ld.	Subrayaupalli Saujivi, (m.), 25, Subrayaupalli Cheunappa, (m.), 35, Miners.	Gold .	The deceased with some eighteen other miners were employ. ed in drilling holes in an underground stope. They commenced to drill in socket of an old hole and brought about an explosion of the residue of a previous charge. Sanjivi was killed instantly and Chenappa sustained injuries which proved fatal. Inspection and inquiry made.
152	16th February, 6 A.M.	Kuardi mine, Kalipshari P. O., Bengal.	Kuardi Coal Co., Ld.	Sibi Noonia,, (m.), 30, Shot-firer.	Coal .	Deceased lighted three shots in a gallery and returned after two had exploded. The third shot exploded and killed him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
153	29th February, 4 A.M.	Sideshur mine, Rakha Mines P. O., Bibar and Orissa.	North Auentspur Gold Mines, Ld.	Kaudan, (m.), 33, Labourer.	Copper	Deceased started to drill in the end of an old shot hole which was suspected to contain unconsumed gelignite.  The gelignite exploded and killed him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.

• -
C
7

154	15th March, 6-80 P.M.	Kutchidhana mine, Ramakona P. O., Central Provinces.	Indian Manganese Co., Ld	Gunga Telin, (f.), 35, Labourer.	Manga- nese ore	Deceased stayed behind in a quarry after the warning for blasting had been given. She was struck by a piece of stone weighing 21 lb., which was thrown out of a trial pit, 6 feet in diameter and 21 feet deep, in the bottom of the quarry. This pit was 120 feet below and 240 feet distant horizontally from her position at the time. She died six hours after the accidient. Inspection and inquiry made.
155	4th April, 1 P.M.	Kargali mine, Bokaro P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	Great Indian Penin- sula Bailway.	Gurunath Biraiya, (m), 35, Shot-firer. Soma, (m.), 25, Labourer.	Coal	The deceased were burnt by an explosion of compressed gunpowder in a quarry. They died three days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
156	9th April, 6-15 P.M.	Gumgaon mine, Khapa P. O., Central Provinces.	Central Provinces Manganese Ore Co., Ld.	Kisan, (m.), 12, Labourer.	Manga- nese ore	Deceased was struck in the head and killed instantly by stone projected by blasting operating in an open excavation.
157	15th April, 8 ≜.m.	Kustore North mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and orissa,	Raneegunge Coal Association, Ld.	Debi Charan Dosadh, (m.), 30, Shoi-firer. Budhan Dosadh, (m.), 35, Driller.	Coal	Whilst at work underground, the deceased were fatally burnt by the accidental ignition of gunpowder cartridges.  Inspection and inquiry made.
158	18th May 5 P.M.	Ramapuram mine, Morriston P. O., Madras.	North Anantapur Gold Mines, Ld.	Hindupur Sidiah, (m.), 30, Labourer.	Gold	Deceased and another person were employed in drilling holes in a winze. They drilled in the socket of an old hole and caused the explosion of the residue of a previous charge. Deceased were fatally injured and the other man was seriously injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
159	5th July, 1-50 p.m.	Bararee mine Jamadoba P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	East Indian Coal	Lekho Meah, (m.), 27, Shot-fiver; Sahebali Meah, (m.), 30, Piro Meah, (m.), 25, Drillers; Biewanath Halooai, (m.), 30, Contractor's Overseer.	Coal	The decased were sitting in an underground gallery when an accidental ignition of compressed gunpowder took place. They sustained burns which subsequently caused death. Inspection and inquiry made.
160 m	11th July, 12,30 p.m.	Rauiganj miue, Raniganj P. O., Bengal.	Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	Gooni, (f.), 18, Coal-carrier.	Coal	Deceased and a shot-firer returned to a shot-hole which was presumed to have missired. The shot exploded and deceased sustained injuries to which she succumbed sleven days later. The shot-fire was seriously injured. Inspection and inquiry made.

### List of Fatal Accidents, 1924-contd.

Seriel number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and cosupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Cause of accident and remark.
			BY EXPLOS	IVES (20 deaths)—co	ntd.	•
161	25th September, 12-30 P.M.	Alkusa North mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Baneegunge Coal Association, Ld.	Budhan Bakta, (m.), 30, Coal-culter.	Coal .	Decoased was carrying to the mine an open tin containing gunpowder when the powder became ignited by a spark from his lamp or eigarette. He sustained severe burns, and died three days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
162	18th November, 1-80 P.M.	Thorwa mine, Kodarma P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Tata Sons, Ld.	Lalu Gope, (m.), 50, Miner.	Mica	In an underground stope a charge of high explosive mis- fired. Whilst deceased was attempting to withdraw the charge it exploded, fatally injuring him. Inspection and inquiry made.
163	20th December, 7-80 A.M.	Nichitpur mine, Bansjora P. O., Bihar aud Orissa,	A. C. Banerjee &	Banta Singh, (m.), 32; Pagar Singh, (m.), 30, Sinkers.	Coai .	In a sinking shaft the undetonated residue of a charge of dynamite which remained in the scoket of a shothole was texploded by a blow from a pick. The deceased were killed. Inspection and inquiry made.
164	22nd December, 6-30 A.M.	Bararce mine, Jamadoba P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	Ram Singh, (m.), 33; Kola Singh, (m.), 28, Stone-cutters; Badri Singh, (m.), 24, Driller,	Coal .	Whilst drilling close to an unsuspected misfired shot in a sinking shaft; an explosion of golignite occurred, killing two of the deceased and injuring two others, one of whom subsequently died. Inspection and inquiry made.
	·		HAUL	AGE—(20 deaths).		
165	19th January, 8 A.M.	Loyabad mine, Bansjora P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Burrakur Coal Co., Ld.	,	Coal	Deceased was ascending an incline when he was struck by a train of tubs which had run wild. He died without regaining consciousness. Inspection and inquiry made,
166	23rd January, 3-30 P.M.	Ashakuty mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bibar and Orissa.	Royal Coal Co., Ld.	Bhiklal Lalla, (m.), 40, Labourer.	Coal .	Deceased was crossing an underground haulage road when he was struck by two empty tubs which had run wild. He was severely injured and died soon afterwards. Ins- pection and inquiry made.

	1	
7	-	
C		

167	9th February, 7-30 A.M.	Searsole mine, Raniganj P. O., Bengal.	Searsole Coal Co., Ld.	Rajim Rout, (f.), 16, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	Deceased was walking up an incline whilst an empty train of tubs was being lowered. The tube became derailed, and deceased, justeed of entering a manhole, stood ou the side of the road and was struck by the tubs. She died two hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
168	23nd February, \$ P.M.	Bawdwin miue, Namtu P. O., Burma.	Burma Corporation, Ld.	Madhichaud, (m.). 28, Trummer.	Lead- ailver.	Deceased, contrary to orders, was riding between the loaded trucks of a train on an underground road. Whilst the train was passing a stationary train he tried to pass out from between the loaded trucks, but was ornshed between the two passing trains. He sustained injuries to which he succumbed shortly afterwards. Inspection and inquiry made.
169	29th February, 1 P.K.	Noonodih mine, Jamadoba P. O, Bihar and Orissa.	Bengai Iron Co., Ld.	Bhulas, (m.), 55, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Whitst a train of eight empty tubs was being lowered down a slope of 1 in 7 a drawbar broke and four of the tubs ran wild and overturned at the bottom of the incline, 120 feet below. Deceased was run over and sustained fatal injuries. Another man was seriously injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
170	2nd April, 11 A.M.	Khost mine. Khost P. O., Baluchistan.	North Western Railway.	Sardara, (m.), 28, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Owing to a missed coupling some of the tubs in a train in which men were permitted to ride ran wild from the top of a steep haulage slope. Deceased, who was sitting in one of the tubs, was killed.
171	28th April, 9 A.M.	Khewra mine, Khewra P. O, Punjab.	Government of India.	Lell, (m.), 32, Haulage allen- dant.	Salt .	Deceased was coupling the tubs of a train of loaded tubs standing in an underground siding when a train of empty tubs was being pushed into the siding by a locometive. The front tub derailed, and deceased was crushed between it and the loaded tubs. He sustained injuries to the leg which proved fatal. Inspection and inquiry made.
178	29th May, 2-30 g.m.	Ena mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	North West Coal Co., Ld.	Sambhu Gorai, (m.), 14. Conl-cutter.	Coal	Deceased, whilst standing on a haulage road, was struck by a train of tubs which rau wild owing to the haulage rope breaking. He was fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
173	12th June, 2 P. M.	Gopalichuck West mine, Kusunds P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Gopalichuck Coal Co., Ld.	Bandhu Belder, (m.), 35; — Labourer.	Conl	Deceased was run over and killed by tubs which, owing to the breaking of a coupling link, run uncontrolled down a haulage incline. Inspection and inquiry made.
⊭ 174 80	18th June, 6-30 p. x.	West Totturiya mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	West Tetturiya Collieries, I.d.	Barau Chamer (m.), 26, Labourer.	Coal	Deceased, whilst crossing a dip haulage road, was struck by a train of six tubs which had run wild owing to the breaking of a coupling. Inspection and inquiry made.

### Fatal Accidents, 1921-contd.

Serial number	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought,	Cause of accident and remarks.
:::			HAULAGE	(20 deaths)concl	å.	
175	lst July, 10-30 A.M.	Sijua mine, Sijua P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Tata Iron and Steel Co., Id.	- ·	Conl	Whilst walking on a haplage road deceased was struck and fatally injured by a moving tub. Inspection and inquiry made.
176	2nd July, 8-30 A.M.	Barkui mine, Parasia P. O., Central Provinces.	Pench Valley Coal Co., Ld.	Mulwa Kole, (m.), 20, Trammer.	Coal .	In disobodience of standing orders deceased was riding on the front tub of a train of six loaded tube. The tub derailed and he fell off and was run over. His injuries proved fatal. Inspection and inquiry made.
<b>. 177</b>	17th July, 2 p.m.	Bhalgora mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bhalgora Coal Co., Ld.	Bondhu Bhuiya, (m.), 88, Trolley man.	Coal	Whilst a train of 22 empty tubs was being lowered down an incline a coupling came off and five of the tubs ran wild. Deceased was run over and fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
178	29th July, 4-30 p.m.	Lodna mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Lodua Colliery Co., (1920) Ld.	Paltu Meab, (m.), 45, Line Mistry.	Coal .	Whilst deceased was proceeding down a haulage incline the haulage of a loaded train was commenced. Owing to the derailment of a tub the haulage rope elipped off some turn pulleys and struck deceased, fracturing his leg. He died from septicaemia fifteen days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
179	28rd September, 11 A.M.	Burriah Khad mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orises.	Kosconds and Nyadee Collieries, Ld.		Coal	Deceased attempted to jump on a train of tube in motion. He fell between two tube and sustained injuries which proved fatal. Inspection and inquiry made.
180	24th September, 5 P.M.	Joyramdanga and Bara- boni mines, Assansol P. O., Bengal	New Beerbhoom Coal Co., Ltd.	Jasoda Korani, (f.), 23, Labourer.	Coal	Deceased was run over and fatally injured by a train of tubs. She appears to have entered the mine without a lamp and in a semi-intoxicated condition. Inspection and inquiry made.
181	8th October, 11-45 A.M.	Newton mine, Parasia P. O., Central Provinces	Leonard Newton and others.	Kunoo Thakur, (m.), 40, Coal-culter.	Coal .	The haulage rors on an inclined haulage road broke, releasing a train of tubs. Deceased, who was employed on the road, was run over and sustained injuries which subsequently proved fatal.

1	
2	Ξ
•	~

182	17th October, 10 P.M.	Samla mine, Pandaveswar P. O., Bengal.	Samla and Kendra Collieries, Ltd.	Khedon Bauri, (m.), 50, Trammer.	Coal :	Deceased was one of four persons engaged in pushing a train of six leaded tubs on a level road. He was crushed between the tubs and a narrow portion of the roadway and anstained injuries to which he succumbed on the following day. Inspection and inquiry made.
188	28th November, 1 p.m.	Balaghat mine, Bharweli P. O., Central Provinces.	Central Provinces Manganese Ore Co., Ltd.	Chaiteo Ledhi, (m.), 16, Miner,	Manga- nose ere.	Deceased, whilst walking into a mine through an adit level, was knocked down by a train of loaded tubs that was being pushed by hand. He received injuries from which he died next day. Inspection and inquiry made.
184	25th December, 9-15 p.m.	Bagdigi mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Villiers, Ltd.	Etwari Dosadh, (m.), 22, Tranmer.	Coal .	Deceased fell in front of a train of leaded tubs and received severe injuries to one of his legs. He died nine days afterwards. Inspection and inquiry made.
	•		BY UNDERGROU	ND MACHINERY—(	(2 deaths).	
185	80th April, 12 A. M.	Jitpur mine, Jamadoba P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bengal Iron Co., Ltd.	Bengar Sami, (m.), 30, Assistant Ma- chineman.	Coal .	Deceased fell on to the revolving bar of a coal-outting machine and was out to pieces. Inspection and inquiry made.
186	26th August, 4 A.M.	Hurriladih mine, Jamadoba P. O., Bihar and Orisea.	Equitable Coal Co., Ltd.	Uzaireli, (m.), 24, Machineman.	Coal .	Deceased was operating a Sullivan Chain Coal-outter when, owing to the giving way of a stay prop, the machine awang round and struck him. He sustained a fracture of the leg and died two days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
			SUNDRIES UN	DERGROUND-(18	deaths).	
187	Sth January,	Tirap mine,	Assam Bailways	Nawrose Erani,	Coal .	Deceased, whilst at work underground, was presumed to
	8 r.m.	Margherita P. O., Assam.	and Trading Co., Ltd.	(m.), 45,: Trolleyman.		have had an apoptectic selzure and to have fallen striking his head on a tram line. He sustained a fractured skull and died ten days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
188	1st February, 9 A.M.	Sijua mine, Sijua P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.	Lekha Gowala, (m.), 36, Trolleyman.	Coal .	Whilst deceased was pushing tipping tub, the tub derailed and its body overturned. Deceased sustained inquiries to which he succumbed three days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
189	isth February, 2-15 p.m.	Kodaigaon mine, Khapa P. O., Central Provinces.	Indian Manganose Co., Ltd.	Shikhandarkhan, (m.), 35, Miner.	Manga- neso ore	Deceased was standing on a ledge, \$\frac{3}{2}\$ feet wide, and was barring down a piece of rock. The bar slipped and he overbalanced and fell from the ledge to the bottom of the quarry, a distance of 16 feet. He died five days later. Inspection and inquiry made.

### Fatal Accidents, 1924—contd.

			4			
Serial number.	Date and hour Name and situation Name of accident.		Name of owner.	Name, sox, age and cocupation of per- son killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Cause of accident and remarks.
	•	su su	NDRIES UNDERGR	OUND—(15 deaths)-	-contd.	
190	21st March, 8-80 A.M.	Bawdwin mine, Namtu P. O., Burma.	Burma Corporation Ltd.	Law Leo, (m.), 45, Miner.	Lead- gilver.	Deceased was one of a gaugengaged in extracting ore in a stope. He was standing on a platform when it collapsed, owing to the aupports not having been properly secured. He fell a distance of 60 feet and sustained injuries to which he succumbed two hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
191	28th March, 1 P.M.	Kutchidhana mine, Ramakona P. O., Central Provinces.	Indian Manganose Co., Ltd.	Ohhota Pinjara, (m.), 30, Labaurer.	Manga- nese ore.	A coolie was breaking stones on the 70 foot level in a quarry and a piece of stone rolled over the edge and fell to the 100 foot level where deceased was working. As deceased was running to get clear of the falling stone he fell and knocked his head against a rock with such violence that he sustained injuries from which he died eight days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
192	8th May, 11-30 A.M.	Bararee mine, Jamadoba P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	Larowa Rohidas, (m.), 40, Coal-outter.	Coal	Deceased, whilst loading coal in a gallery, was struck by a piece of coal. 18"×16"×10", which rolled from the top of a heap. He received fatal injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
198	17th May, 9-80 a.m.	Tirap mine, Margherita P. O., Assam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ltd.	Malgovinda Gowala, (m.), 40, Coal-cutter.	Coel .	Whilst a workman was barring down overburden in a querry, he slipped and fell a distance of 22 feet. The crowbar which he held utruck deceased on the neck, causing injuries which proved fatal twelve hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
194	let August, 2 a.m.	Bawdwin mine, Namtu P. O., Burma.	Burma Corporation Ltd.	Hari Proced, (m.), 85, Trammer.	Lead- ailver.	Deceased was pulling at a loaded tram whilst walking backwards, when he was crushed between the tub and an ore chute. He sustained injuries to which he succumbed nine days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
195	12th August, 8-30 p.m.	Tikak mine, Margherita P. O., Assam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ltd.	Dhanbir Lama, (m.), 26, Labourer.	Coal .	Whilst deceased was at work in an 'opening' or "chamber" some coal fell. In attempting to avoid the falling coal he ran into a steel drill which had been left projecting from a shot-hole. He received injuries from which he died four hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.

196	21st September, 12 A.M.	Goshalpur mine, Goshalpur P. O., Central Provinces.	Seth Gowardhan Dass.	Yasin Khan, (m.), 40, Labourer.	Manga- nese ore.	Whilst engaged in cutting overburden on the side of an open excevation deceased overbalanced and fell to the bettem of the excevation. He was killed instantly.
197	lat December, 9-80 A.M.	Tikak mine, Margherita P. O., Assam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ld.	Dnja Dhanock, (m.), 20, Shoveller.	Coal .	Deceased was one of a gang of men employed in abovelling coal down a steep gallery. The coal began to slide, and deceased was carried down with it and buried. When his body was recovered life was extinct. Inspection and inquiry made.
198	lst December, 8-15 r.m.	Bawdwin mine, Namtu <b>F. O.,</b> Burma.	Burms Corporation Ld.	Lee Yen, (m.), 40, Miner.	Lead- silver.	Decessed was standing on a platform and engaged in tim- bering a stope when he overbalanced and fell a distance of 15 feet. He substained injuries to which he succumbed four hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
199	3rd December, 1 P.M.	Bawdwin mine, Namtu P. O. Burma.	Burma Corporation Ld.	Chów Po, (m.), 25, Miner.	Lead- silver.	Deceased was standing on a temporary platform and engaged in repairing a chute. A portion of the platform gave way causing him to fall a short distance. He fell on a projecting nail and sustained fatal injuries.
200	20th December, 11-40 P.M.	Kurkupd mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Marine Coal Co., Ld.	Lakhu Gope, (m.), 82, Trolleyman.	Coal .	Deceased was assisting in the re-railing one of the tube of a train of tube on a haulage plane, and was injured by a prop which was being used for the purpose of re-railment. He died three days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
201	81st December, 7-30 A.K.	Katras mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Burrakur Coal Co., Ld.	Amrita Patwa, (m.), 85, Pumpman.	Coal .	Deceased and a companion went into an overman's cabin underground, made a first here and, closing the door of the cabin, lay down and fell asleep. Both men were rendered unconscious by the fumes from the fire but one recovered. Inspection and inquiry made.
		•				
		ļ		MACHINERY—(5 d	esthe).	•
202	18th January, 2-30 P.M.	Mohpani mine, Mohpani P. O., Central Provinces,	Great Indian Ponin- sula Railway.	Sukhva Gond, (m.), 18, Labourer.	Coal .	Whilst a C. I. pipe was being lowered down a shaft by means of a hand winch, deceased was standing at a place of feet behind the operator. As the speed increased one of the winch handles broke at the bend, flow past the operator and struck deceased on the forehead so severely that he died within a few hours. Inspection and inquiry made.
208	1st March, 6 A.M.	Jamadobs mine, Jamadobs P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ld.	Yearali, (m.), 20, Molor oiler:	Coal .	Deceased was passing the inlet of a small fan in a colliery workshop when a loose cloth in wheh he was clad was drawn into the inlet of the fan and twisted round the shaft. He was thrown violently to the ground and killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
204	29th Ma . 6 A.M.Y	Serampur mine, Giridih P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Reil- way.	Bhowani Dosadh, (m.), 40, Fun attendant.	Coal .	Deceased was found dead in the crank-pit of a fan engine.  Presumably he had gone inside the fencing for oiling or eleaning purposes. Inspection and inquiry made.

## Fatal Accidents, 1924—contd.

Serial Number.	Date and hour of socidient.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and cocupation of per- son killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Cause of accident and remarks.
	! 		BY SURFACE MA	HINERY—(6 death	s)—contd.	
205	26th June, 8-80 A.M.	Bejdih mine, Sunderchak P. O., Bengal.	Equitable Coal Co., , Ld.	Gakul Dom, (m.), 14, Labourer.	Coal	Deceased was greasing the return wheel of a surface end- less tope haulage when he was caught between the wheel and its supports. He succumbed to his injuries two hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
206	7th July, 7-30 A.K.	Sankerpur mine, Ukhra P. O., Bengal.	Burn & Co. Ld	Lalji Mudi, (m.), 42, Trammer.	Coal .	Deceased was about to lower a loading shoot into a wagon by means of a rope the movement of which was regulated by a handle on a drum. The drum was secured by a pawl and ratchet. Deceased lifted the pawl and released the drum but failed to hold the handle at the same time. The
1.	*   <b>*</b>		A STATE OF THE STA			handle whirled round and struck him on the leg. He sustained injuries which caused death nine days later.  Inspection and inquiry made.
·	,	SURFACE	BOILERS AND PI	PES BURSTING—(	8 deaths).	
207	7th March, 8 r.m.	Ghusick mine, Kalipahari P. O., Bengal.	Baliram & Co.	Ara Ali, (m.), 22, Pumpman; Monor Ali, (m.), 30, Boiler fireman.	Coal .	One of the deceased allowed the water level in a vertical boiler to fall too low and the boiler exploded. Both he and another man were severely scalded and subsequently died. Inspection and inquiry made.
208	24th April, 6. A.M.	Hurriladih mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	Sumar Pashi, (m.), 27, Labourer.	Coal	Whilst deceased was removing ashes from underneath a water tube boiler, one of the tubes burst and he was scalded so severely that he died. Inspection and inquiry made.
i			N SURFACE RAILY BELONGING TO	WAYS AND TRAM THE MINE—(10 dea		
209	19th January, 10-30 A.M.	Bhajipani mine, Pench P. O. Central Provinces.	Pench River Coal Co., Ld.	Mallal Ahir, (m.), 18, Trammer.	Coal .	Deceased tried to cross in front of two loaded tubs which were slowly moving along a level tramway. He fell down and was run over, sustaining fatal injuries. Inspectiou and inquiry made.

210	22nd February, 6	Shivrajpur mine, Shivrajpur P. O., Bombay.	Shivrajpur Syndi- cate Ld.	Bhimappa Timappa, (m.), 10, Selecting boy.	Manga- nese ore.	During hand tramming operations deceased was run over by a moving tub, and sustained injuries which proved fatal.
211	9th March, 6 A.M.	Serampur mine, Giridih P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Rail- way.	Kodia Chamin, (f.), 17, Coal-carrier.	Coal	In attempting to cross a railway siding deceased was crush- ed between wagons which were being moved by hand. Her injuries proved fatal. Inspection and inquiry made.
212	13th Marob, 2 P.M.	Katras, mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Burrakur Coal Co., Ld.	Jharoo Turi, (m.), 20, Bankeman.	Coal	Deceased, whilst opening a stop block on a surface tramline, was atruck by a train of seven loaded tubs, which he had himself previously set in motion. He was killed instantly, Inspection and inquiry made.
213	22nd March, 12 A.M.	Karupur mine Suramangalem P. O. Madras.	Magnesite Syndicate	Permayee, (f.), 50, Cleaner.	Magnesite	Deceased attempted to cross a tramline in front of a moving wagon. She was knocked down and run over, sustaining injuries from which she died a few hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
914	7th May, 5 P.M.	Shivrajpur mins, Shivrajpur P. O., Bombay.	Shivrejpur Syndi- cate, I.d.	Lingappa Bacuppa, (m.), 40, Labourer.	Manga- nese ore,	Deceased attempted to cross a self-acting incline in a quarry whilst the tubs were in motion. He was run over and sustained injuries which subsequently proved fatal.
215	30th May, 6-30 A.M.	Junardeo mine, Jamai P. O., Central Provinces.	Rai Sahib H. Verma and Munshi Kanhaiyalal, Ld.	Lalla,   (m.), 20,   Trammer.	Conl .	Deceased was crushed between the tub which he was controlling and another loaded tub which ran uncontrolled for 1,400 feet down a gradient of 1 in 50 on a surface tramline. Inspection and inquiry made.
216 ;	18th July 5 P.E.	Bhurkunda mine, Ramgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Government of India (Railway Department).		Coal	Whilst deceased was riding on a wagon the latter derailed.  He was thrown against the wagon supports and sustained internal injuries which caused death on the following day.
217 :	Sud Nevember, 8 P.M.	Lakurka mine; Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Lakurka Coal Co., Ld. :	Jsri Bhura, (m.), 20, Trammer.	Conl	Déceased was 'employed on a surface tramline. He was crushed between a tub which he was pushing and a second tub which was being pushed by another man. He sustained injuries to the spine and died on the following day. Inspection and inquiry made.
218	23rd November, 9 A.M.	Napur mine, Raniganj P. O., Bengal.	Napur Coal Co., Ld.	Feku Kurmi, (m.), 91, Banksman.	Coal .	Deceased attempted to jump on to a colliery locomotive while it was in motion. He was crushed between the locomotive and a building sustaining injuries which proved fatal. Inspection and inquiry made.
			• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	]	}	BY ELEC	TRICITY—(ő deaths	)-	
219	lith January, 7 P.M.	Bawdwin mine, Namtu P. O., Burma.	Burma Corporation Ld.	Low Leo. (m.), 38, Trammer.	Lead- silver,	Deceased caught hold of the cables of a 220 volt alternating current lighting circuit. The cable insulation was defective and he was electrocuted. Inspection and inquiry made.

### APPENDIX I —contd.

### Fatal Accidents, 1924—contd.

al mber	Date and hour of socident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and	Name of mineral	Cause of socident and remarks.
Serial numbe	or accident.	or mine.		person killed.	wrought.	
			i		,	
	,		BY ELECTRI	(CITY—(5 deaths)—6	ontă.	
220	18th March, 9-15 P.M.	Bawdwin mine, Namtu P. O., Burma.	Burma Corporation Ld.	Fu Chain Kyan, (m.), 28, Trammer.	Lead- gilver.	Deceased picked up the "live" end of a broken cable on a 220 volt alternating current lighting circuit. He was electrocated. Inspection and inquiry made.
221	19th April, 10 A.M.	Central Kurkend mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	Central Kurkend Coal Co., Ld.	Surju Kairi, (m.), 25, Oarter.	Coal	With the object of obtaining a bird's nest, deceased olimbed a post carrying electric transmission wires. He received a slight shook from a live conductor and fell to the ground from a height of 15 feet, sustaining an injury to the spine which caused death four days later. In spection and inquiry made.
222	25th August, 6-30 P.M.	Bawdwin mine, Namtu P. O., Burma.	Burma Corporation Ld.	Heiao San, (m.), 21, Trammer.	Lead- silver.	Decesed was passing between a tram and a pipe enclosing the three cables of a 220 volt lighting system when he touched the pipe and was electrocuted. Inspection and inquiry made.
228	21st November, 1-45 P.M.	Bawdwin mine, Namtu P.O., Burma.	Burma Corporation Ld.	Chandra Bahan, (m.), 85, Labourer.	Lead- silver.	Whilst deceased was carrying a crowbar on his shoulder the crowber fouled an electric cable on a 220 volt alternating current lighting circuit. The insulation being defective, deceased was electrocuted. Inspection and inquiry made.
1				•	:	
			MISCELLANEOUS	ON SURFACE—(1	l deaths).	
294	2nd February, 12-15 P.M.	Jamadoba mine, Jamadoba P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ld.	Abdul Khear, (m.), 25, Labourer.	Coal .	Deceased, whilst at work at the top of a standard on a electric transmission line, slipped and fell to the ground—a height of 84 feet. He sustained fatal injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
225	28th March, 7-45 A.M.	Kustore South mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Raneegunge Coal Association, Ld.	Gopal Makian, (m)., 20, Rivetter.	Coal .	Deceased ventured on to a projecting bamboo forming part of a scaffold in a head gear in course of erection. The bamboo broke and deceased fell a distance of about 70 feetland was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.

228	14th May, 3-30 A.M.	West Jambad mine, Chora P. O., Bengal.	West Jambad Colliery, Ld.	Bijoy Dhewgar, (m.), 23, Trolleyman.	Coal .	A winding rope became slack, slipped over the drum flange, and became twisted on the drum shaft. The rope was then clamped in the head gear to support the cage. Deceased was trying to straighten the rope, when it slipped through the clamps and tightened on the drum. He was thrown a distance of 45 feet and sustained injuries which caused death within a few hours. Inspection and inquiry made.
. <b>22</b> 7	7th June, 10-40 A.M.	Bawdwin mine, Namtu P. O., Burms.	Burma Corporation Ld.	U. Lan, (m.), 40, Contractor's carpenter.	Lead- eilver,	Deceased was holding a piece of timber, 8"×5"×4' long, which was being cut by a circular saw, when the timber jerkell from his hold and struck him on the chest. He sustained injuries to which he socumbed shortly afterwards. Inspection and inquiry made.
228	7th July, 6-45 a.m.	Dishergarh (East) mine, Dishergarh P. O., Bengal.	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	Sambhu Bauri, (m.), 18, Labourer.	Coal .	Owing to a collapse of underground workings, a surface subsidence occurred causing a line of cooly huts to collapse. Deceased, who was inside one of the huts, was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
229	21st July, 6 a.m.	Khost mins, Khost P. O. Baluchistan.	North Western Railway,	Gulaba. (m.), 35, Machineman.	Coal .	Deceased took a light near the press cylinder in a briquet- ting factory, and caused an ignition of coal dust. He received severe burns and died on the following day.
230	28th July, 8-30 P.M.	Jamai mine, Parasia P. O. Central Provinces.	R. S. Mathura Proshad Motilal and Co.	Pirmoo Mehra, (m.), 20, Coal-cutter.	Coal	During the hours of darkness deceased fell over a fence and into a disused incline outling, 31 feet doop. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
281	23rd September, 11-30 A.M.	Charanpur mine, Charanpur P. O. Bengal.	Burrakur Coal Co. Id.	Muhammad Isack, (m.), 32, Building contra- ctor; Mili Banrin, (f.), 17, Labourer.	Coal	The walls of a building, in the course of erection, collapsed and the deceased were struck by the falling roof and buried in the delvis. Seven other persons were injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
232	9th November, 7-30 A.M.	Kendwadih mine, Kusunda P. O. Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	Suren Singh, (m.), 40 Labourer.	Coal .	Whilst a gang of coolies was removing a throttle valve from a haulage engine by means of a pulley block suspended from the roof beam of the engine house, the roof collapsed. Deceased was crushed between the roof and a steam pipe, sustaining spinal injuries from which he died five weeks later. Inspection and inquiry made.
233	16th November, 11-30 A.M.	Bhuggatdih (North Section) mine, Jharia P. O. Bihar and Orissa.	Bongal Nagpur Coal Co., Isd.	Prayag Mudi, (m.), 28, Lobourer.	Cont	Deceased, whilst demolishing a portion of the arching at the mouth of an incline preparatory to effecting repairs, was struck on the back by some bricks which fell from the top of the arching—a height of 7 feet. He was fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
	, , , , ,	· •			*	

### Fatal Accidents, 1924-contd.

Serial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Reason for exclusion.	Cause of accident and remarks.
		,	DEATHS NOT	NCLUDED IN T	HE STAT	ISTICS	
			DENTIED NOT	(33 Deaths).		<b></b>	
1	28th January, 11 A.M.	Munsar mine, Kandri P. O. Contral Provin- ces.	Central Provinces, Prospecting Syndi- cate, Ld.	Samagas, (m.), 1.	Manga- nese.	Not employed.	A boy was carrying a boulder of manganese weighing 85 lbs. up an incline leading from an open excavation. He slipped and dropped the boulder and the latter rolled into the excavation and struck deceased on the head causing fatal injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
2	9th Fobruary, 1-30 A.m.	Bankola mine, Ukhra P. O. Bengal.	Burrakur Coal Co., Ltd.	1. Ojir Sheik, (m.), 34. 2. Sujat Ali, (m.), 35, 3. Udo Sheik, (m.), 34, 4. Dost Mahommed, (m.), 30, Gumpouder makers.	Coal	Not a mining socident.	
3	23rd March, 10 F.M.	Lakurka mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bibar and Orissa	Lakurka Coal Co., Ltd.	Dharm Singh, (m.), 85. Siuc Singh, (m.), 40. Gharcol, (m.), 42, Dhanco, (m.), 85, Coal-cut- ters.	Coal .	Not a mining accident.	One of the deceased took a bag of gunpowder into a hut. Whilst they were sitting in the hut the powder became ignited and they were burnt so severely that all of them died within twenty-one; hours. Inspection and inquiry made.
	3tet March, 2-30 P.M.	Tikak mine, Margherita P. O. Assam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ltd.	Unknown, (m.), 30, Fakir.	Conl .	Not employed	Deceased attempted to cross a surface self-acting incline. He was run over and killed. Inspection and inquiry made.

5	4th April, 10-30 A.M.	New Tetturya mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orises.	New Tetturya Coal Co., Ld.	Joy Karau, (m.), 22, Bam Prosad, (m.), 32, Coal-cutters. Jodhi Bilaspuri, (m.), 36. Sirdar.	Coal .	Not a wining accident	The deceased were sitting in a miner's dwelling when a spark ignited some gunpowder which they had brought from the mine. They were seriously burnt and eventually succentible to their injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
•	14th April, 11-30 A.M.	Charanpur mine, Charanpur P.O., Bengal.	Apoar Collieries, Ld.	Tugan Kewat, (m.), 28, Coul-cutter.	Coal .	Not a mining accident.	Deceased, with his wife and child, was burnt by an ignition of gunpowder cartridges in his hut. He died a day later. Inspection and inquiry made.
7	28th May, 1 P.W.	Tectulmuri mine, Sijua P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Burrakur Coal Co., Ld.	Lakhia Bhuiyan, (f.), 10.	Coal .	Not employed.	Deceased was run over and killed on an endless haulage road. Inspection and inquiry made.
8	7th June, 5 P.M.	Burra-Golai, Margherita P.O., Assam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ld.	Chee Keow, (m.), 28, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Not a mining accident,	Whilst drawing water from a well under construction deceased fell in and was drowned. Inspection and inquiry made.
9	11th June, 11 P.M.	Saltore mine, Disergarh P.O., Bihar and Orissa.	Burrakur Coal Co., Ld.	Raghu Manjhi (m.), 43, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Not a mining socident.	Deceased, after a long walk to the colliery in the heat of the day, was found dead near his working place under- ground. Death was ascribed to heat apoplexy. Inspec- tion and inquiry made.
10	18th June, 8-15 A.M.	Augarpathra mine, Katrasgarh P.O. Bihar and Orissa.	National Coal Co., Ld.	Jhingon Singh (m.), 50, Raising con- tructor.	Coal .	Not a mining accident.	A mineral train got out of control and, after being derailed by the "trip-point" at the entrance to a railway siding, knocked down part of the wall of a loading wharf on which deceased was sitting. He fell under the wheels of the train and was killed instantly. Inspection and in- quiry made.
11	22nd J _ne, 9-30 A.w.	West Albion mine, Nawagarh, P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	West Albion Coal Co., Ld.	Ghasini Dhobin, (f.), 8.	Coal .	Not employed.	Whilst deceased was riding on a train of loaded tubs on the surface, she fell off and was fatally injured. Inspec- tion and inquiry made.
12	let July, 2 P.m.	Ramnagar mine, Pandaveswar P. O., Bengal,	Samla Bammagar Collieries, Ld.	Jamum. Dhangar, (f.), 6.	•••	Not em- ployed.	Deceased was standing on the buffer of a loaded tub in a railway outting. When the tub was set in motion she fell and sustained injuiries which proved fatal. Inspection and inquiry made.
13	7th July, 8 p.n.	Kargali mine, Bokaro P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Great Indian Penin- aula Railway.	Sakur Mahato, (m.), 25, Coal-culier.	Coal .	Not a mining accident.	During a storm, deceased and other miners took shelter in a hut roofed with corrugated iron. He was struck by lightning and killed instantly.
14	26th July, 12 o'clock & 1 P.M.	Taungzon mine, Taungzon P. O., Burma.	Osman Mustikhan & Co.	Ah Aung, (f.), 1, daugh- ter of a chureot- maker.	Stone .	Not amployed.	Whilst sitting in the verandah of a dwelling house, de- ceased was struck on the head by a stone projected by blasting operations in an adjacent quarry.

# APPENDIX II—00 ntd.

Fatal Accidents, 1924—conold.

Serial number.	Date and hour of socident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral wrought.	Beason for exclusion.	Cause of accident and remarks.
	,		DEATHS NOT I	NCLUDED IN T (38 deaths)—cos		TSTICS	
15	29th July, 8 a.m.	Lodna mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Lodna Colliery Co., (1920), Ld.	Piyara Chamar, (m). 41, Coat-cutter.	Coal	Not mining accident.	to his house. The gunpowder became ignited, and he
16	2nd August, 1 P.M.	Sijua mine, Sijua P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ld.	Balia Majhian, (f.) 80, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	Not a mining accident.	Decensed was said to have thrown herself into a shaft, 64 feet deep, and to have been killed instantly. The shaft was surrounded by a wall 4 feet high. Inspection and inquiry made.
17	8th August, 9 A.M.	Bhalgora mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bhalgora Coal Co., Ld.	Pancham Teli, (m.), 40, Coal-cutter, Ramdut Teli, (m.), 11 Not employed.	Coal .	Not a mining socident.	Country guupowder, which was being dried in a tin over a coal fire, became ignited and two men and a child were burnt severely. The deceased subsequently encoumbed to their injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
18	8th August, 9-15 a.m.	Bhalgora mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bhalgora Coal Co.,	Dhora Dhanuk, (m.), 25, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Not a mining accident.	Deceased was drying gunpowder on a tin plate over a fire when the powder became ignited and he sustained severe burns which proved fatal. Inspection and inquiry made,
19	10th August, 7 A.M.	Bhowra mine, Jamadoba P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Eastern Coal Co., Ld.	Jhala, (m.), 12.	Coal .	Not em- ployed,	With the object of obtaining a bird's nest deceased climbed a post carrying 220 volt electric lighting wires. He came into contact with a live conductor and was electrocuted. Inspection and inquiry made.
20	24th September,	Serempur mine, Giridih P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Rail- way.	Salon Shaikh, (m.), 42, Labourer.	Coal	Not a mining socident.	a colliery siding. Inspection and inquiry made.
21	9th November, 4 P.M.	Angarpatra mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Union Coal Co., Ld.	Parawa Bhui- yan, (f.), 18, Labourer.	Coal	Not a mining socident.	wagons was being shunted. She was knocked down by

22	20th November, 8 A.M.	Kurhurbari mine, Giridih P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	East Indian Railway.	Dasso Bhuiya, (m.), 30.	Coal	Not employed.	Deceased went under a hopper wagon, presumably to steal brass fittings. He must have accidentally opened the bottom door, allowing the coal dust with which the wagon was leaded, to fall out. He was buried and died from suffocation. Inspection and inquiry made.
28	18th Documber, 8 P.M.	Makerwal mine, Trag P. O., Punjab.	Kapur Ishar Dasa and C. E. Bevan- Petman.	Janan, (m.), 16, Lubourer.	Coal	Not a mining accident.	Deceased was going from the mine to his home and, instead of taking the proper path, went by a short precipitous path. His foot alipped and he fell down the cliff—a distance of 200 feet. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
24	19th December, 9 A.M. & 5 F.M.	Serampur mine, Giridih P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Rail- way.	Sona Chamar, (m.), 25, Coul-cutter.	Coal	Not a mining accident.	Deces dwas found drowned in a water-logged incline. Inspection and inquiry made.
ſ							en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
,							
,		,					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•				, .		·	
•		•	<u></u> •			:	· 1
		•	1	\ 			

Table No. 2.

, <u></u>	1	TRODS	FATA	L A(	CID	ents	SE	DE	JS A NTS.	CCI-	<u> </u>	H-RAT	
	District and mineral	mber of pe	rate fatal		m Be	2 OF	serious non- nts.	83 83	RRS	BED.	1,0	MPLOT	BOMB
Province.	field.	Total average number of persons employed daily.	Number of separate fatal accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total deaths.	Number of ser- fatal accidents.	Below ground.	Авоте втоппа.	Total number of persons in- fured.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Below and sbove ground.
				COA	L.				1				
	Lakhimpur	8,630	7	8		8	54	42	12	54	411		2:20
Assam .	Naga Hills	834	1	2	•	2	1	.:	1	1	4.26		2'40
{	Sibeagar	***			411	414	100			***	***	•	
•	Total .	4,464	8	10	1	10	55	42	18	55	4-14		8-24
	Loralai	62					•••					***	,,,
Baluchistan .	Quetta, Pishin Sibi, Khost	101 748	8	10	1	11	4	5		5	23·58	8.10	14.71
	TOTAL .	911	8	10	1	11	4	5		5	19:08	2:58	12:07
,	Bankura, Raniganj	224		 				 					
Bengal .	Birbhum	109	1	1		1		<b></b>	<u></u>		19· <b>28</b>	***	9.17
	Burdwan ,, .	48,288	48	:44	9	53	48	81	18	49	1.57	0.28	1.23
	Total .	48,621	47	45	9	54	48	31	18	49	1-60	0.28	1.24

Table No. 2.

Statement of fatal and serious accidents in and about mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, during the year 1924.

			FROTE	FATA	L A	CCID	ENTS.	SEI	DE	S A NTS		D=+=	H-RAT	
_		District and mineral	mber of pe	rate fatal		MBR DRAT	r of	one non-	2 87	ER6	USLY	1,00	O PERS	BKO
Provin	ice.	field."	Total average number of persons employed dally,	Number of heparate	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total deaths.	Number of serious fatal socidents.	Below ground.	Авоте ground.	Total number of persons in-	Below ground.	Above ground.	Below and above ground.
	ſ	□ Bokaro .	19,506	8	COA	L	4	19	8	14	22	0.81	•••	0-20
	ſ	Giridih .	7,687	6	5	2	7	23	20	8	28	0.85	1.12	0.91
		Hazari- { Jharia .	1,865	1	2	ļ ļ	2	•••			141	2.59	444	1.07
/	1	Ramgarh.	764	8	2	1	8	2	1	1	2	15-62	1.57	8.63
	- 1	Man-   Jharia .	86,789	98	114	10	124	111	87	29	116	2-18	0.29	1.43
		bhum. Raniganj	8,796	8	8	,	8	4	2	2	4	0.28	110	0.34
Bihar Orissa.	and≺	Palamau, Daltou-	430	•••			•••	***						***
		Sambalpur, Hingir- Rampur.	486	1	1		1	1	1	٠	1	2.92	•••	2:06
Ē		Southal Parganes,	796				••• 1	1	1		1		٠	<b>.</b>
	\(	Southal Parganas, Raniganj.	1,189	•••			100	***				***		<i>.</i>
		TOTAL .	128,210	115	131	13	144	161	120	49	169	1.66	0 26	1.13
Burma	• •	Mergui	23				•••	***		•••	**	<b>1</b> 30	;	
	ſ	Betul	177							***	***	***	400	
		Chanda, Ballarpur.	1,755	•••	,		•••	2	2	447	. 2	**-	•••	443
0		Chindwara, Pench Valley.	•4,771	6	3	8	6	18	8	5	18	1.08	1.62	1.26
Cental vinces.	Pro-	Narsinghpur, Moh- pani.	1,898	2	1	1	2	2	2	•••	2	1.15	1.89	1.43
		Yeotmal	159		ļ	۱	•••	***			•••			"" -
	Ļ	Hoshangabad	24	,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	***			***	***			
		· Total .	8,284	8	4	4	8	17	19	5	17	0.81	1.51	0.97
	<u> </u>										•			ī

Table No. 2-contd.

		of	FAT D	AL A ENT	CCI- S.		SER	ious Dent	ACC	)I-	DEATE		
	District and	number ed deily.	rato fatal	Num:	BBB ATRS		ous non-	SER	ebon Our Ure	E LT D.	1,000	PERSO PLOYE	NB D.
Province.	mineral field.	otal average number persons employed daily.	Number of separate fatal accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Potel deaths.	Number of serious fatal accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	persons jured.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Below and shove ground.
	1	Total perm	ž S	Par	<u>₹</u>	<u> </u>	Z Z	<u>B</u>	Abor	8.2	å	4	<u>a</u> -
			C	DAL-	–coni	ld.							
Ci	Jhelum	1.276	2	2	{	2	3	<b>4</b>	<u> [</u>	. <b>4</b> j	2-81 [		1.57
anjab}	Mianwali	150		ا ي.			***			•••	}		•••
C	Shahpur	149	1	1		1	***		\	***	13.33		6.77
	Total .	1,575	3	8		*	8	4		4	8.01		1.8
	GRAND TOTAL	187,088	189	203	27	230	288	214	85	299	1.75	0'88	1'2
			· ·	• 1				-					
-			IRO	N OR	Œ.								
Bihar and Orisse.	Singhbhum .	3,185	2	2		2	<sup>1</sup>	7 4	7	7	1.46		0.6
• ,	( Mandalay .	. 127	,	\ <u></u> :			]	1		,		:	•••
Burms	Northern Sha States.	31 774	1	1	•••.	2	:	1	1	. 1	6-18		2:
· :	TOTAL	. 90:	נו	2		2		ı ¹	1	. 1	6.18	***	2"
Central Pro-	Chanda	71	7			,,,,				ţ		`	
	GRAND TOTA (IBON OBE)	L 4,75	3	3 4		,	4	8	. 8	3	8 2.07	•	0

121
APPENDIX II--contd.

#### Table No. 2-contd.

<del></del>		ğ	FA	TAL DEN	ACC	)I-	SEI	RIOU	IS AC	001-	_		
Province.	District and	number	rate fatal		MBE BATI	e op es.	-nou mo	Nu P		e of one	1,00	MPLOI M-BAT	ONS
<u> </u>	mineral field.	Total average number persons employed daily.	Number of separate accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total desths.	Number of sori	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total number of persons injured.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Below and above ground.
		MA	NGAN	ESE	ORE	_			_	<u></u>			
Bombay .	Panch Mahals .	2,679	2	•	2	2	14	1	18	14		8.45	0.78
Bihar and Orissa	Siughbhum	45			<u>-</u>	***	•••	190		•••		494	***
	Balaghat	9,650	4	5	1.0	5	1	74.0	7	1	0.64		0.52
Contral Pro-	Bhaudara Chhindwara	3,010 1,311	 2	 2		2	1 	***	1 	1	1.92		1:53
vinom.	Jubbulpore	214 6,378	1 3	1 8		1 3	4	 1	 8	 4	5·88 0·60		4·67 0·47
	TOTAL	20,563	10	11		11	6	1	Б	6	0.67		0-58
	Ballary	384		7				***			<b>.</b>		
Madras .	Kurnool	29 1,438					***	***			***		•••
	TOTAL .	1,801				<b></b>							
,	GRAND TOTAL (MANGAN E 2 E OBE).	25,088	12	11	2	18	20	2	18	20	0.24	0.41	0-52
								<u> </u>		<u> </u>			1 2

Table No. 2-contd.

	·	STEODS	A	FAT CCII	AL ENT	rs.	A	ERI CII)	OUS ENI	s.	Desc	ra-ra	
Processor	District and	unber of pe	sto fatal		mbe Rati	r of	one non-	P 6E	MBE BESC BIOU	SLT	1,00	O PER	BOXB
Province.	mineral field.	Total average number of persons employed daily.	Number of separate fatal accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total deaths.	Number of serious fatal accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total number of persons in- jured.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Bolow and above ground.
	•		L	EAD	ORI	e.							
f	Northern Shan	3,268	13	14	1	15	64	57	8	65	5.89	1.12	4.59
Burms {	Southern Shan States.	289	•••	<i>4</i>		•••	2	2		2	***	***	
	GRAND TOTAL (LEAD OBE)	8,557	13	14	1	15	66	59	8	67	5·49	0.99	4.22
	:					•							
	·	WOL	FRAM	AN	D T	IN OR	E.		,				
[	Mergui	527	FRAM	AN	D TI	IN OR	E.			1 <i>***</i>	2:88	400	1-90
Burma	Mergui	527 2,753			D <b>T</b> I				1	 8	2·88 2·22	400	1·90 1·45
Burma	Mergui	527	1	1	D T	1		3	1	1			
Burma	Mergui	527 2,753	1 4	1 4	<u></u>	1	8	-	-	8	2:92	***	1:45
Barma	Mergui	527 2,753 19	4	1 4		1 4	8		***	8	2:22	***	1:45
Burma	Mergui	527 2,753 19	1 4 5	5 LD.		1 4	8	2	1	8	2:22	***	1:45
	Mergui	2,753 19 8,290	5	5	900	5	*** *** 8		***	8	2:22	**** ***	1-45

#### Table No. 2-contd.

		TBODE	A	FA CCI	TAI DEN	TS.	_ A	SEI	DEN DEN	s Ts.	\	. = =	
Province,	District and	umper of pe	rato fatal	N	UMB DEA?	ER OF	serious non-	8	PRR	USLY BED.	1,	ATH-R 000 PE: EMPLO	
	mineral field.	Total average number of persons employed daily.	Number of separate fatal	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total deaths.	Number of seri	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total number of persons in-	Jurea. Below ground.	Above ground.	Below and above ground.
	<del>'</del> .		CHRO	МП	E O	RE.		•				<u>,                                     </u>	<del></del> -
Baluchistan .	Zhob	446 25	"			""	1	1	1	1	1	""	"
•	- Angelia Lienin .			<u> </u>			-"	<u> </u>			···		<u> </u>
	TOTAL .	471					1	1		1			
Bihar and Orissa,	Singhbhum	246	•…	•••				***		tas			
·	GRAND TOTAL (CHEOMITE ORE).	717				APa	1	1		1			
		-	COPP	ER	ORE								
Bihar and Orissa.	Singhbhum	695	1	1		1	2	2		2	4-17	•	1.44
Вигла	Southern Shan States.	31		•••		***		••• ]	•••	•••   •••	*** .	•••	***
Central Pro- vinces,	Balaghat	31										***	
	GRAND TOTAL (Copper ore).	757	1	1		1	2	2		2	3.39	***	1 32
			GEMS	j.									
Burma .	Katha . (Rubics,	1,417	1			{	1 (		1.	1			440

Table No. 2-contd.

		6	FATA	L AC	CID	ENTS	SEE	DE1	S A ( NTS.	COI-	חבים		
PROVINCE.	District and	nunber red daily.	rate fatal	Nu	MBE BAT	e or	serious non- sute.	P:	KBR: ERSC BIOU	SLT	] 1,04	O PER	BONE
	mineral field.	Total average number persons employed daily.	Number of separate fatal accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total desths.	Number of seri	Bolow ground.	Авоте дтопий.	Total number of persons injured.	Below ground.		Below and above ground.
				ICA.	-		·						
ŗ	Bhagalpur	91	[		i	•••,		] <b></b>	, 		[ <b></b>	<b>i</b>	
[ ]	Gaya	1,518					1		1	1			}
Bihar sind≺	Hazaribagh	9,274	- 5	6		6	ı	2		2	0.88		0.62
Orisen,	Monghyr	404			]			]		]			
	Sambalpur	168				. ***	ļ <i></i> .			•••	<b></b> '	***	
Į	Manbhum	6					,,,	.,.				***	
				]		ĺ	ł	ł	l	1	<u> </u> 	)	}
	Total .	11,456	5	6		- 6	8	2	1	8	0.76	•••	0.52
Madras	Nellore	3,858 231				***	1	1		1	04A		***
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	TOTAL .	8,569					1	1		1	<b></b>	2001	
Rajputana .	Ajmer-Merwara .	268	***			•••				•11	***		
	GRAND TOTAL (MICA).	15,818	. 5	6		6	. 8	8	1	4	0.28	http	0.39

#### Table No. 2-contd.

		å		TAL DEN	ACC	CI-	SEE	DEI	S A(	001-			
Province.	District and	number yed daily.	rate fatal		mbe: Eatj		tons non-	P.	MBE ERSO BIOU JURI	NS ISLT	[ 1,00	Pote Stonnd.	BKOE
	mineral field.	Total everage number persons employed daily.	Number of separate fatal	Bolow ground.	Above ground.	Total deaths,	Number of sorious fatal accidents.	. <b>E</b>		Total number of persons injured.	Bolow ground.	Above ground.	Below and above ground.
		]	LIMES	TON	Æ,	<del></del>				·	•		
(	Siughbhum	70	ſ <i></i>				1	1		1		***	
Bihar and	Sahabad	2,342		•••			""	•••			•	***	•••
	Hazaribagh	95	•••	•••	·				•••	111	***	***	***
•	TOTAL	2,507	***			<i></i>	1	1	,	1	***	***	•••
Burma	Northern Shan States.	329		••								•••	
(	Bilsepur	170		***						•	***	•	***
Central Pro-{	Jubbulpore-Katni .	5,255				***	1	,	1	1		***	
	Тотаь .	5,425		<b></b>	<b></b>		1		1	1		***	
	GRAND TOTAL (LINESTONE).	8,261		***		····	2	1	1	2		<b></b>	4
		<u> </u>	s	TON	E.						•		
Bihar and {	Sahabad	200			•••	•••			1	""		<b>,</b>	""
Orisea.	Sonthal Parganas .	68						 			***		
:	Total .	268								•••	***		

#### Table No. 2-contd.

		strons	AC	FAT.	AL Ent	s.	AC	ERIC CID	ous ent	B.	n	· H-BAT	
Province.	District and	ember of p	rate fatal		m Bri		ious non-	P)	BEOU BIOU BIOU	elt elt	1,00	CLÍOLI O LEBE	ОХВ
I BUT LIVE.	mineral field.	Total average number of persons employed daily.	Number of separate fatal accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total deaths.	Number of serious fatal accidents.	Bolow ground,	Above ground.	Total number of persons in- jured,	Below ground.	Above ground.	Below and above ground.
		S	TONE	_co	ntd.								
ſ	Tavoy	••• 1	••-	[	•••.	410				****		•••	***
Surms	Bassien	60	<b></b>		,	-		•••	¦				•••,
į	Thaton	1,024	1	2	*44	2	1	· 2		2	3.50	***	1.95
4	TOTAL .	1,084	1	2	-00	2	. 1	2	<u></u>	2	8 09	•••	1.85
_	GBAND TOTAL (STONE).	1,852	1	2		2	. 1	2		2	2.71	•••	1.48
				SAL:	г.	•				,		-	
ſ	Jhelum	695	1	1		1	1 2	3	8	5	1 44		1.44
Punjab ·{	Mianwali .	36				***	***			•••	<b></b>	***	***
	Shahpur	129	<u> </u>			***	3	1	3	8		***	٠,,,,
	GRAND TOTAL (SALT).	860	1	1		1	8	4	4	8	1:20		1.1
<del></del>	<u>'</u>		SLA	TE.			<u>.                                    </u>	<del>'</del>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Bihar a n d Orissa.	Mongbyr	322	•••	•••		•••	[ 1	1.1	· <b>···</b> .	. 1		[ "	
	Gurdaspur		<i></i>	<i></i>				<b> </b>	•••		***		
Punjab	Gurgaou	210							!	<b>,</b>	.,,		
{	Kangra	467	<u> </u>						···				•••
	TOTAL .	677	440	-		"	-	-	""				
•	GRAND TOTAL (SLATE).	999			,,		1	1	· ·	1			

#### Table No. 2-contd.

		of	FATAL ACCI- DENTS.					IOU. DEN	TS.	Dava	R-BAT		
•	District and	number red daily.	rate fatal		mbri Bati	e of	ous non-	P.	MBE BR60 BR07 JUB:	MS JOLY RD4"	1,00	O PERS	вион
Province.	miveral field.	Total average number persons employed daily.	Number of separate accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total deaths.	Number of serious fatal scoidents.	Bolow ground.	Above ground.	Total number of persons injured.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Below and above ground.
<del></del>			MAC	NES	TTE.						_		
Madras	Salem	1,995	1		1	1	8	***	8	8		4.17	0.20
			BA	UXI	TE.	-							
Bombay .	Kaira	344			""			447	***	•••	***		
Central Pro- vinces.	Jubbulpore	50				4.			•••		- 44		514
	GRAND TOTAL (BAUXITE).	394		•••	:		•••			***	***	•	
	•	, <u> </u>		LAY	′ <b>.</b>								
ſ	Bhagalpur	65	***	<b> </b>			***	***		100	•••		•••
Bihar and≺	Mandhum	367	***						• •••	•••	•••		
Oriesa.	Palamau	66	***			<b></b> -	***	•••		•••	•••		
Į	Singhbhum	225		<u></u>		•••	•••	***	***	•••	•••		***
·	TOTAL .	723							i			•••	•••
Central Pro-{	Jubbulpore	418			***		***	414			***	b-s	
vinces. (	Narsingpur	- 32			***	***		***	***	<del></del>	***	***	***
	TOTAL .	450		<u>                                  </u>		•••		***	***	***	•••	•••	•••
Delhi	Delhi	45		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	AD-		***	***		***		**
	GRAND TOTAL (CLAY).	1,215			•••	***	***	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	***

### Table No. 2-contd.

- · · •		jo	FA I	TAL DEN	ACC FS.	[ [	SER	OUS DEN'	ACC es.	I	DEATH-BATE PER				
Province.	District and	number ed daily.	ate fatal	NUMBER OF DEATHS.			ons non-	NUMBER OF PERSONS SERIOUSLY INJUEED.			1,000 Persons, Employed,				
	mineral field.	Total average number persons employed daily.	Number of separate acoldents,	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total desths.	Number of serious non- fatel socidents.	Below ground.	-	injured.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Below and above ground.		
		•			,	•		•				•			
			ST	EATI	TE.	•									
Central Pro- vinces.	Jubbulpore	254				,				• •••		•			
Madras {	Kurnool	10 			•	***			)       						
	TOTAL	54		-		144									
·	GRAND TOTAL (STEATITE).	308		· •••			""	<b>,</b>	T			<b></b>	<u> </u>		
			B	ARY	TES.		_	,			-				
Bihar and Orissa.	Singhbhum	71	_	-	-	"	"	]	-		-	]			
Madras .	Kurnool .	67		•••			11.				•••	***	,.,		
44	GRAND TOTAL (BARYTES).	188										<b></b>	]		
			A	PAT	ITE,		<u> </u>								
Bihar and Orises.	Singhbhum .	807	'	-				•		"					

#### Table No. 2-concld.

		ğ	F.	TAI DEN	AC TS.	CI-	SEB	DEN	S AC	<b></b>		·	
_	District and	number red daily.	te fatal		mbe Pat	e of	-uou suo	Number of Persons Seriously Injured.			DEATH-BATE PER 1,000 PERSONS PMPLOYED.		
PROVINCE.	mineral field.	Total average number persons employed daily.	Number of separate fatal	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total deaths.	Number of serious fetal accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total number of persons injured.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Below and above ground.
٠:	· •	•	AS	BES	TOS.	1				-		•	
Central Pro- vinces.	Bhandara	12	<b></b>			•••		ļ		i			
Madras	. Cuddapah	74	•••			***				<b></b>	<b></b> ·		
	GRAND TOTAL (Assertos).	86	***		***	100	***	,		•••			
			0	CHR	E.					,			
Bihar and Orissa.	Puri	42				***	***	<b>  .</b>	***	,	<b></b>		
			·	ORU	וסת	JM.							
Central Pro-	Bhandara	15			•••	•••	***	**	***		•44+		<b></b>
	GRAND TOTAL (ALL MINES).	258,217	233	250	31	281	410	294	180	424	1:49	0.84	1.09

Table No. 3.

Statement of fatal accidents in mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, during the year 1924, classified according to cause of accident.

•	fatal				No	MBE	r of P	EBSC	K8 Z	ILLED	• ′			DEATH-PATE PER 1,000 PERSONS EMPLOYED.				
	separate	re-damp.				Sudd.	,	water.		below						вроте		
Mineral worked.	Number of 8	Explosions of fire-damp	Falls of roof.	Falls of side.	In shafts.	Suffocation by gases.	By explosives.	Irruptions of we	Haulage.	Miscellaneous ground.	Sarface.	Electricity.	Total deaths.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Bolow and ground,		
Coal	189	2	86	44	27		18		17	10	25	1	230	1.75	0.88	1:23		
Copper	1	•••		***		,	1		÷	***	•••	***	1	3-89		1-32		
Golg	2	• • •					.3			;a	M1	***	3	29.70		11-86		
Iron Ore	8			3		444	1		***	300		•••	4	2:07	***	0.84		
lead Ore	18	•		1	. 4	•••	•••		1	4	1	4	15	5-49	0.99	4.33		
Magnesite .	1	· <b></b>			•••	4111	•••	*		•••	1	4	1	•••	4-17	0-50		
Manganese Ore.	12	1.25**		:8		•••	2		1	: 8	2	***	18	0.24	0.41	0.52		
Mica	5		1	. 4			1		448	••••		***	6	0.28		0.39		
Salt	1	•••				•••	***	•••	1	***	<b>h</b> ==	***	1	1.20		1.16		
Stone	1	•••	•••	2	•••	•••			41	<b></b>	•	•••	2	2.71		1.48		
Tin Ore Wolfram Ore	5	, , <b>***</b>		5	•••	<b></b>	****	***	. ***	<b></b>	bea.	,	5	2.22		1.23		
TOTAL, 1924 .	233	2	87	64	81	::	26	 	20	17	29	5	281	1:49	0.84	1.09		
TOTAL, PRECE- DING TEAR.	287	75	92	101	82	12	11		29	18	3	19	387	2:47	0.30	1 65		
DIPPERENCE .	-	<b>—78</b>	_5    -5	<b>—87</b>	-1	_12	+15		<b>-9</b>	+4	+26	14	106	-0.88	+0.04	—0·56		

### APPENDIX III.

Statement of prosecutions under the Indian Mines Act, and Indian Penal Code, during the year 1924.

Province.	District.	Number of prose- cutions.	Number of ipersons prose- outed:	Number convicted.	Numbers of rules and sections of the Act contravened.	Remarks.
	Lakhimpur.	. 1	8	8	Section 21, Special Rules 5, 6, and 9.	
Assam	Do.	. 8	8	8	Section 21, Special Rule 64.	
Ĺ	Do.	. 1	ľ	1	Section 19 (F), Arms	
	Burdwan -	2	2	2	Section 20, General Rule 8 of Notification No. 864-68-20, dated 10th March 1904.	
	Do	. 1	2	2	Section 22 (3) (e), General Rules 3 and 4 (b) and Special Rules 27 and 41.	
•	Do	, ,	1	1	Section (22) (2) (b), General Rule 12 of Government of India. Notification No. 864- 68-20, dated 10th March 1904.	
Bengal .	Do	. 5	5	8	Scotion 20, General Rule 1 of Notification No. 11703-108, dated 30th December 1908, as amended by Notifica- tion No. 5072-113, dated lat July 1916, and No. M-498, dated 29th June 1922.	Cases against two accused were withdrawn.
	Do	1	<b>2</b>   - ,	1	Section 21, Special Rules 5 and 7.	Proceedings sgainst the other accused stayed.
ĺ	Do	. 1	1	1	Section 21, Special Rule 6.	
Į	Do	. 1	1	1	Section 21 and Section 287, Indian Penal Code.	
ſ	Gya	. 1	1	1	Section 16.	
Bihar and Orisea.	Do	1	1	1	Section 20, General Buls 1 of Notification No. 11793-103, dated 30th December 1908, as amended by Notifica- tion No. M.498, dated 29th June 1922.	

132

# APPENDIX III-contd.

Statement of prosecutions under the Indian Mines Act, and Indian Penal Code, during the year 1924—contd.

Province.	Distr	ict.	Number of prose- cutions.	Number of persons prose- outed.	Number convicted.	Numbers of rules and sections of the Act contravened,	Remarks.
-	Hazaribag	ŗh .	7	8	6	Section 20, General Rule 1 of Notification No. 11733-103, dated 30th December 1908, as amended by Notifica- tion No. M-498, dated 29th June 1922.	withdrawn.
	Do,	•	1	8	2	Section 20, General Rules 6 (a), 17 and 18.	Case against one accused was withdrawn.
	Do.	•	1	1	1	Section 15 of Indian Mines Act, 1923.	
	Manbhum		1	5	5	Section 22 (3) (e), General Rule 1 (a).	
	Do.		1	1	1	Section 20, General Bule 3.	
Bihar and { Orisea.	Do.		1	4	4	Section 20, General Rules 4, 7 and 19.	•
	Do.	•	1	<b>3</b>	1	Section 22 (8) (e), General Rule 8,	Two accused were acquit- ted.
	Do.		5	6	4	Section 20, General Rule 12 of Notification No. 864-68-20, dated 10th March 1904.	acquitted, and the case against the other was with- drawn as he
						• •	could not be extradited for taking his resi- dence in an Indian State.
	Do.	•	1	1	1	Section 15 of Indian Mines Act, 1923, read with General Rule 47, made under section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901.	THINK NEWS
Į	Do.	•	2	2	1	Section 20, General Rulo 19.	One accused v

# APPENDIX III—contd.

Statement of Prosecutions under the Indian Mines Act, and Indian Penal Code, during the year 1924—contd.

Province.	Diatri	ct.	Number of prose- cutions.	Number of persons prose-outed.	Number convicted.	Number of rules and sections of the Act contravened.	REMARKS.
	Manbhum		1	2	2	Section 22 (8) (e), General Rule 47, Government of India Notification No. 2368-52, dated 21st April 1906, as amended by Notification No. M-1-11, dated 20th October 1920.	
· [	Do.		1	2		Section 22 (1) (c), General Bule 13 (b) and Special Rule 5.	One acoused was acquitted.
	Do.	1	1	2		Section 21, Special Rule 5 and Section 287, Indian Penal Code.	The accused were acquit- ted.
	Do.		1 1	1	1	Section 21, Special Bule 6.	
Bihar and d	Do.		1	2	2	Section 21, Special Rule 80, 82 and 83.	:
ļ	Do.	•	1	1	1	Section 35 (c) of the Indian Mines Act, 1923.	, ,
•·	Do.	• •	8	12	10	Section 20, General Rule 1 of Notification No. 11798-103, dated 30th December 1908, as amended by Notifica- tion No. M-498, dated 29th June 1922.	Two cases were withdrawn.
	Monghyr		2	2	2	Do. do. do.	
ĺ	Singhbhum	· ; -	1	1	1	Section 804-A, Indian Penal Code.	
	Mergui	· 1	1	1	1	Section 20, General Bule 1 of Notification No. 11703-103, dated 80th December 1908, as amended by Notifica- tion No. M498, dated 29th June 1922.	
Burma	Tavoy		1	1	•••	Do. do. do.	Case withdrawn-
· [	Thatan	• •	1	1	1	Section 286, Indian Penal Code.	

134
APPENDIX III—concld.

Statement of prosecutions under the Indian Mines Act, and Indian Penal Code, during the year 1924—concld.

Province.	District.	Number of prose- cutions.	Number of persons prose-cuted.	Number convio- ted.		Remarus.
	Balaghat	1	1	1	Section 20, General Bule S.	
	Do	1	2		Section 20. General Rules 18 and 19.	The accused were acquitted on appeal.
	Chanda	1	1	•••	Section 20. General Rules 8 and 9.	Case withdrawn.
Contral Pro-	Chhindwara .	1	2	•••	Section 20, General Rule 9 read with Sec- tions 16 (1) and 39 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923,	The accused were acquit- ted.
VIII.095.	<b>Do</b>	1	2	1	Section 20, Goueral Rule 19.	One of the accu- sed was acquite ted.
	De	1	2	1	Section 21, Special Rule 34.	One accused could not be traced.
	Jubbulpore	1	1	1	Section 20, General Rule 1 of Notification No. 11703-103, dated 30th December 1908, as amended by Notifica- tion No. M-498, dated 29th June 1922.	
Rajputana .	Ajmer-Merwara.	1	1	••• •	Do. do. do.	Accused was acquitted.

# APPENDIX IV.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

# Statement No. 1.

# List of Inspection Circles.

No. 1 Cirele.	No. 2 Circle.
1. All mines in Baluchistan.	1. All mines in Assem.
2. All mines in Bihar and Orissa except mines in the district of the Sonthal Parganas and such	2. All mînes in Bengal.
mines in the district of Manbhum as lie east of a line drawn from mile 175 on the Bongal Nagpur Railway to mile 169 on the Grand Trunk Boad and continued in a straight line across the district.	district of Manbhum east of a line drawn
3. All mines in the North-West Frontier Province.	district.
4. All mines in the Punjab.	4. All mines in Bombay.
5. All mines in Rajputana.	5. All mines in Burma.
	6. All mines in the Central Provinces.
	7. All mines in Madres.

# Statement No. 2.

Names of persons to whom first and second class certificates to manage a coal mine were granted during the year 1924.

(a) Certificates granted to holders of English certificates of competency.

# FIRST CLASS.

Name.			No. of Indian certificate.				No of English certificate.	Date of English certificate.	
Aldis, Gerald	•		305	18th February 19	24	•	1178	12th August 1922.	
Gregory, Thomas	•		306	Do.			726	22nd January 1920.	
Inman, William St. John			307	Do.			251	26th January 1916.	
Anderson, Esau Prothero			308	9th April 1924			863	12th February 1921.	
Morgan, Leonard			- 309	Do.			1078	30th January 1922.	
Robertson, Thomas .			310	Do.		•	1255	3rd Fobruary 1923.	
McCrae, James			311	2nd May 1924			472	24th January 1918.	
Reynolds, Herbort James more.	Bla	ck-	312	Do.			1193	12th August 1922.	

# APPENDIX IV-contd.

# Miscellaneous-contd.

# Statement No. 2-contd.

Names of persons to whom first and second class certificates to manage a coal mine were granted during the year 1924—contd.

## (b) Certificates of competency.

# FIRST CLASS.

Name.				•	•	No. of certificate.	Date of certi	Remares.		
Roy, Debi Prasauna .					_,	167	9th April 1924	•		
Bamsay, Robert Brakine						168	Ditto		•	
Roy Choudh <del>ury</del> , Sanil Kri	ehna.					169	Ditto			
Cornish, Charles Philip			•			170	Ditto	٠.	1	
Shome, Makhan Lall .					,	171	Ditto	· .		
Walker, Clarence James			:			172	Ditto			
Chatterjee, Kalipada						· 178	Ditto			
Davies, John William	٠.	-				. 174	Ditto		ļ.	
Franss, Donald Joseph Br	II.00	- •	• -		•	175	Ditto	٠.		
Ghosh, Siba Mohan .						176	Ditto			

(a) Certificates granted to holders of English certificates of competency.

# SECOND CLASS.

Name.	No. of Indian certific to	Date of Indian certificate.	No. of English certificate.	Date of English cortificate.
•		Nil.		
•				•

# APPENDIX IV—contd.

# Miscellaneous-contd.

# Statement No. 2—concid.

Names of persons to whom first and second class certificates to manage a coal mine were granted during the year 1924—concid.

(b) Certificates of competency.

SECOND CLASS.

Name.		•	No. of certificate.	Date of certificate.	Biwarks.		
Sarkar, Dhirendra Nath					340	2nd May 1924 .	
Mullick, Surendra Nath	. ,			•	341	Ditto .	
Mitra, Gokul Chandra			<del>-</del> .	•	342	• Ditto	
Mitra, Kali Charan			•	•	343	Ditto	•
Mukherjee, Nalini Mohan				· ·	344	Ditto .	
Mozumdar, Jamini Mohan					345	Ditto	` <b>.</b> }
Roy Choudhury, Dhanindra	Nath	•	•		346	Ditto .	-}
Roy, Heramba Kumar				•	347	Ditto .	·
Sarkar, Prafulla Kumar		•			348	Ditto .	
Mukherjee, Lakshmi Kiuka	<b>.</b>			•	349	Ditto	
Bhattacharjee, Sati Bhusan	,				850	Ditto .	-
Dutt, Prafulla Kumar					351	Ditto .	-
Roy, Sasti Pada					352	Ditto .	.]
Gupta, Pramode Chandra		•			353	Ditto .	
Nath, Chandra Kumar			•		854	Ditto .	.∤
Banerjee, Sudhansu Mohan	•		:		355	Ditto .	-1
Bhaduri, Suell Kumar	. ,				356	Ditto .	.
Gupta, Shishir Kumar					357	Ditto ,	
Hollow, Augustus Vivian					358	Ditto	.
Sarkar, Bidhu Bhusan				•	359	Ditto .	.[
Sen, Dwijs Pada	•			•	360	Ditto .	-
Ghosh, Nagendra Nath					361	Ditto .	.
Mosumdar, Pranaya Bhusat	1.				362	Ditto .	.}
Banerjee, Sudhir Kumar	. ,				363	Ditto .	-1
Dickinson, Reginald Willia	m, .				364	Ditto .	-
Das, Brajendra Noth .					365	Ditto .	-
Mukherjee, Biraj Mohau					366	Ditto .	.[
Ganguly, Shanti Ram .		•		•	367	Ditto .	.
Nath, Protep Chandra				٠.	368	Ditto .	

# APPENDIX IV-contd.

## Miscellaneous—contd.

## Statement No. 3.

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.

Simla the 26th July 1924.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. M.-1051.-In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 46 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (1V of 1923), the Governor-General in Coancil is pleased to exempt the mines, groups of mines, classes of mines and parts of mines specified in the first column of the annexed Schedule from the operation of such provisions of the said Act as are specified in the corresponding entry in the second column thereof.

#### Schedule.

A11.

- Mines of kankar, murum, laterite, gravel, sand, clay, fire-clay, kaolin (china clay), stone, earth, fuller's earth, bauxite, slate and limestone.
- Provided that the depth of the excavation measured from the level of the adjacent ground nowhere exceeds 20 feet and that not more than 50 persons are employed at any one time in or about the mina:

Provided further that this exemption shall not apply to-

- (a) china clay quarries in the Delhi Province,
- (b) slate mines in the Province of the Punjab.
- (c) slate mines in the Monghyr District of the Province of Bihar and Orissa,
- (d) limestone mines in the Shahabad District of the Province of Bihar and Origeo.

(c) the following mines in the Central Provinces, name-

(i) Clay pit No. 1 in the

(i) Clay pit No. 1 in the pottery works of Afesre. Burn & Co., in the Jubbulpore District.

(ii) Clay pits Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 in the pottery works of the Perfect Pottery Co., at Polipathar in the Jubbulpore District.

(iii) Clay pit No. 1 in the pottery works of the Perfect Pottery Co., at Garha in the Jubbulpore District.

District.

(iv) Tikuri china clay, No. 1 mine, in the works of the Katni Cement and Indus-trial Co., at Tikuri in the Jubbulpore District.

(v) Limestone quarries at Katui in the Jubbulpore District.

2. Borings and oil wells

3. Mines or parts of mines in which excavation is being carried out for prospecting purposes only and not for the purpose of obtaining minerals for use or sale:

Provided that-

- (i) not more than 20 persons are employed in or about such excavation;
- (ii) no part of the excavation extends beneath the superjacent ground; and
- (iii) the depth of the excavation measured from the level of the adjacent ground nowhere exceeds 20 feet or, in the case of an excevation for coal, 50

A11.

All.

		——————————————————————————————————————	
4. The following mines in the North-West Frontier Pro- vince, namely:—	, 1	<ol> <li>The following mines in the province of Bihar and Orissa, namely:—</li> </ol>	
(i) Salt mines in the Kehat District.	All.	(i) The coke factory of the	All.
<ul><li>(ii) Carbonaceous clay pits in the Hazara District.</li></ul>	<b>All.</b>	Burrakar Coal Co., Ltd., at Loyabad in the Man- bhum District,	
5. The following mines in the province of Burms, namely:—		(ii) The coke factory of the	All.
(i) Native ruby mines in the Katha District.	All.	Barari Coke Co., Ltd., at Kendwadih in the Man- bhum District.	
(ii) All mines in the Federated Shan States.	The provisions contained in sections 23 and 28.	(sii) The coke factory of the Eastern Coal Co., Ltd., at Bhowra in the Man-	All.
(iii) The ore-dressing plant of the Burma Corporation, Ltd. at Namtu, Northern Shan States.	All.	bhum District.	
(iv) Separating plant of Quah Chen Guan in Tovoy town in the Tavoy Dis- trict.	<b>A11.</b>	(iv) The coke factory of the Lodna Colliery Co., Ltd., at Lodna in the Manhum District.	Au.
(v) Separating plant of Mossrs. The High Speed Steel Alloys in Tavoy town in the Tavoy Dis- triot.	All.	(v) The coke factory of the East Indian Bailway Co., at Giridih in the Hazari- bagh District.	All.

A. H. LEY.

Scoretary to the Government of India.

A copy is forwarded to all local Governments and Administrations for information, with the remark that a further communication, explanatory of the notification, will follow

tory of the notification, will follow.

A copy is also forwarded to the Chief Inspector of Mines in India; Director, Geological Survey of India; Railway Department (Railway Board);

Department of Education, Health and Lands; Gentral Board of Revenue; Secretary, Indian Mining Association; Secretary, Indian Mining Federation; Honorary Secretary, The Association of Colliery Managers in India, and the Joint Honorary Secretary, Mining and Geological Institute of India, for information.

By order, etc.,

J. P. GANGULI,

Asst. Secy. to the Gost. of India.

# APPENDIX IV-contd.

## MISCELLANEOUS—contd.

# Statement No. 4.

## RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF RIHAR AND ORISSA.

The 8th September 1924.

No. 2608.-VIIM-2-Com.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1928), the Gevornor in Council is pleased to make the following rules:—

#### RULES FOR COAL MINES.

#### CHAPTER I.

# SANITARY AND HEALTH PROVISIONS.

- 1. At every mine a sufficient supply of wholesome drinking water shall be provided on the surface and, if the Local Government so directs in the case of any mine or class of mines, also below ground at points reasonably accessible to the persons employed.
- 2. At every mine arrangements shall be made for keeping all the underground working places and travelling reads clean from excreta.
- 3. If the Local Government so directs, latrine and urinal accommodation shall be provided in the case of any mine or class of mines, either on the surface only or both on the surface and in the underground workings of the mine, and, in the case of latrines, the accommodation shall not be less than one seat for every 50 employees.
- 4. Every latrine erected on the surface for the use of the work-people of a mine shall be so partitioned off as to secure privacy and, if a latrine intended for the use of one sex adjoins a latrine intended for the use of the other sex, the approaches shall be separate.
  - 5. All latrines in or about a mine shall be kept in a sanitary condition.

#### CHAPTER II.

# AMBULANCE, FIRST-AID AND RESCUE WORK.

- 6. It shall be the duty of the owner, agent and manager of a mine to see that adequte arrangements are made for the training of men in ambulance work.
- 7. In every mine in which fifty persons or more are employed underground during any period of 24 hours, one or more of the persons employed according to the subjoined scale shall be trained in ambulance work to the standard of St. John's First Aid Certificate:—

Where the number of persons emplayed underground during any period of 24 hours—

does not exceed 100, not less than one person,

exceeds 100 but does not exceed 200, not less than two persons, exceeds 200 but does not exceed 300, not less than three persons,

exceeds 300 but does not exceed 400, not less than four persons, exceeds 400 but does not exceed 500, not less than five persons,

exceeds 500, one person for every completed hundred of persons employed:

Provided that this rule shall not come into force until the let day of July 1927.

- 8. In or at every mine in respect of which section 18 of the Act applies, there shall be provided and kept in good condition and ready for immediate use at a convenient place on the surface and also, if the Chief Inspector by an order in writing so directs in the case of any mine, underground—
  - (a) a suitably bonstructed stretcher or stretchers, and
  - (b) a box or boxes containing a sufficient supply of suitable splints and bandages, adhesive plaster, boxic vaseline, cotton wool and tincture of iodine or other suitable antiseptic solution.

#### CHAPTER III.

## REGISTRATION OF WORK-PEOPLE.

- 9. The register of all persons employed in the mine, of their hours of work, of their days of rest, and of the nature of their respective employments as required by section 28 of the Act shall be maintained in the form shown in Schedule A.
- 10. For the purpose of section 23 (a) read with section 23 (c) of the Act, all work of persons employed below ground shall be reckoned from the time such persons leave the surface of the mine to the time at which they finally return thereto at the end of the period of employment.
- 11. The following persons shall be deemed to be persons holding positions of supervision or management or employed in a confidential capacity, within the meaning of section 24 of the Act:—
  - (a) assistant managers, under-managers, or overman or any person holding position under the manager equivalent to assistant manager, under-manager or overman;
  - (b) mechanical engineers or engine-wrights or electricians ;
  - (c) surveyors;
  - (d) clerks, accountants and time-keepers.

#### CHAPTER IV.

#### SAPRTY OF SURFACE.

- 12. If the owner, agent or manager of a mine intends to commence or extend any mining operations under his control at or to any point within 50 yards of any ground on which buildings other than public works in respect of which the Local Government may have issued any general or special order under clause (a) of section 29 of the Act, tanks, reservoirs, rivers, canals or other structures or works are situated, he shall not less than 60 days before commencing to carry out his intention give notice in writing to the Local Government and to the Chief Inspector.
- 13. If the operations in respect of which notice is given under rule 12 are not commenced within 12 months from the expiry of the period of 60 days therein referred to, the notice shall be held to have expired and the provisions of that rule shall apply as if no such notice had been given.
- 14. The notice to be given under rule 12 shall specify the position of the workings of the mine in relation to the buildings, tanks, reservoirs, rivers, canals or other structures or works, the manner in which it is proposed to carry out the intended new operations, the limits to which it is proposed to carry the said operations and whether the operations are actually in progress and shall include a plan showing the existing and the intending operations in so far as they affect the structures or works in question.
- 15. Any place in or about an excavation which is dangerous shall be made safe or shall be kept securely fenced. Should any doubt arise as to whether a place is dangerous or not, the opinion of an Inspector or of the District Magistrate shall be conclusive on the point.
- 16. Where an excavation, which has been formed as the result of any mining operation, extends within fifty feet of a public road or dwelling house, and persons are likely to be endangered thereby, substantial fencing shall be erected and maintained around the excavation.
- 17. Where as the result of the mining operations a subsidence of the surface has taken place or is likely to take place, and persons are likely to be endangered thereby, the dangerous area shall be kept fenced on the surface.

#### CHAPTER V.

## ABANDONMENT OF MINES.

- 18. In the case of any mine which is abandoned or the working of which is discontinued, the owner, agent or manager of the mine shall be bound, before the mine is finally atandoned or immediately after the working thereof has been discontinued, to cause the top or entrance of every shaft and opening into the mine to be fenced by a structure of a permanent character sufficient to prevent persons inadvertently falling into or entering the shafts or openings.
- 19. When the workings of any mine or part of a mine which are underground on which is situated property vested in His Majosty or any local Authority or any Railway Company as defined in the Indian Railways Act, 1890, are discontinued or abandoned, intimation in writing shall be sent by the owner to the Chief Inspector within 16 days of the date of such discontinuance or abandonment.

- 20. When a notice of discontinuance or abandonment in conformity with rule 19 of these rules has been received, the Chief Inspector shall order an inspection of such working to be made as soon as possible to ascertain what protection is necessary in order to prevent injury to any property vested in His Majesty or any local Authority or Railway.
- 21. The Chief Inspector may, after the inspection required by rule 20, call upon the owner of the mine to construct in the mine or on the surface of the mine such protective works as he may consider necessary and within such time as he may consider adequate for the purpose:

Provided that if the owner objects to the orders of the Chief Inspector in this respect he may within 20 days after the receipt of the notice containing the order appeal to the Local Government stating in his appeal the grounds on which he objects to the orders of the Chief Inspector. The Local Government shall refer the appeal to a Committee.

#### CHAPTER VII.

#### MISCRITAN ROUS.

23. Sufficient materials and appliances shall be kept in stock for the proper carrying out of all necessary operations in a manner consonant with the provisions of the Act, regulations, rules and bye-laws.

24. No person shall, without the consent of the manager, take or consume any intoricating drink or drug while at work in or about a mine, and no person shall enter or may be in or about a mine in a

state of intoxication.

- 25. All plans and books which are required to be kept under the regulations, these rules and the bye-laws and the prescribed abstract of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, and of the regulations, rules and bye-laws applicable to the mine shall be kept at an office or other building as near as conveniently may be to and used in connection with the working of the mine, and shall be produced on the request of the Chief Inspector or an Inspector, or any person authorised in that behalf by the Local Government.
- 26. The originals, or true copies, of all reports made in conformity with the Act or with the regulations, rules or bye-laws shall be maintained at the mine for a period of twelve months after baying been made.
- having been made.

  27. No person shall pull down, injure or deface any abstract of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, or any copy of the regulations, raise or bye-laws made thereunder which is posted up at any mine or any notice posted up in pursuance of the regulations of the mine.

#### SCHEDULE A.

Register of work persons (section 28 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923).
Name of Colliery
Name of Owners
Week commencing-

					DURING THE WREE ENDING 19			
Name.	Age and sex.	Father's name.	Caste or religion.	Nature of work.	Number of days worked.	Number of hours worked.	Days of rest enjoyed.	
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	
						<del></del>		
		i		ļ			•	
•	<u> </u>							

# RULES FOR MINES OTHER THAN COAL MINES.

#### CHAPTER I.

#### SANITARY AND HEALTH PROVISIONS.

- 1. At every mine a sufficient supply of wholesome drinking water shall be provided on the surface and, if the Local Government so directs in the case of any mine or class of mines, also below ground at points reasonably accessible to the persons employed.
- 2. At every mine where the Chief Inspector so directs arrangements shall be made for keeping all the underground working places and travelling roads clean from excreta.
- 3. If the Local Government so directs, latrine and arinal accommodation shall be provided in the case of any mine or class of mines, either on the surface only or both on the surface and in the underground workings of the mine, and, in the case of latrines, the accommodation shall not be less than one seat for every 50 employees.
- 4. Every latrine erected on the surface for the use of the work-people of a mine shall be so partitioned off as to secure privacy, and, if a latrine intended for the use of one sex adjoins a latrine intended for the use of the other sex, the approach as shall be separate.
  - 5. All latrines in or about a mine shall be kept in a sanitary condition.

#### CHAPTER II.

## AMBULANCE, AND FIRST-AID WORK.

- 6. The Chief Inspector of Mines may by order in writing require the owner, agent, and manager of a mine tto see that adequae arrangements are made for the training of men in ambulance work.
- 7. In every mine in which fifty persons or more are employed underground during any period of 24 hours, the Chief Inspector of Mines may by order in writing require that one or more of the persons employed according to the subjoined scale shall be trained in ambulance work to the standard of St. John's First-Aid Certificate:—

Where the number of persons employed underground during any period of 24 hours-

does not exceed 100 not less than one person,

exceeds 100, but does not exceed 200, not less than two persons,

exceeds 200 but does not exceed 300, not less than three persons,

exceeds 300 but does not exceed 400, not less than four persons.

exceeds 400 but does not exceed 500, not less than five persons.

exceeds 500, one person for every completed hundred of persons employed:

Provided that this rule shall not come into force until the 1st day of July 1927.

- 8. In or at every mine in respect of which section 18 of the Act applies, there shall be provided and kept in good condition and ready for immediate use at a convenient place on the surface, and also, if the Chief Inspector by an order in writing so directs in the case of any mine, underground—
  - (a) a suitably constructed stretcher or stretchers, and
  - (b) a box or boxes containing a sufficient supply of suitable splints and bandages, adhesive plaster, boric vareline, cotton wool and tincture of iodino or other suitable antiseptic solution.

#### CHAPTER III.

#### BEGISTEATION OF WORK-PROPLE.

9. The register of all persons employed in the mine, of their hours of work, of their days of rest, and of the nature of their respective employments as required by section 28 of the Act shall be maintained in the form shown in Schedule A.

- 10. For the purposes of section 23(a) read with section 23(c) of the Act, all work of persons employed below ground shall be reckoned from the time such persons leave the surface of the mine to the time at which they finally return thereto at the end of the period of employment.
- 11. The following persons shall be deemed to be persons holding positions of supervision or management or employed in a confidential capacity within the meaning of section 24 of the Act:—
  - (a) any official in charge of any mine or part of a mine;
  - (b) mechanical engineers or engine-wrights or electricians;
  - (c) surveyors;
  - (d) clerks, accountants and time-keepers.

#### CHAPTER IV.

#### SAFETY PROVISIONS.

- 12. Any place in or about an excavation which is dangerous shall be made anfe or shall be kept securely fenced. Should any doubt arise as to whether a place is dangerous or not, the opinion of an Inspector or of the District Magistrate shall be conclusive on the point.
- 13. Where an excavation, which has been formed as the result of any mining operation, extends within fifty feet of a public road or dwelling house and persons are likely to be endangered thereby, substantial fencing shall be erected and maintained around the excavation.
- 14. Where as a result of mining operations a subsidence of the surface has taken place or is likely to take place, and persons are likely to be endangered thereby, the dangerous area shall be kept fenced on the surface.
- 16. In the case of any mine which is abandoned or the working of which is discontinued, the owner, agent or manager shall be bound, before the mine is finally abandoned, or immediately after the working thereof has been discontinued, to cause the top or entrance of every shaft and opening into the mine to be fenced by a structure of a permanent character sufficient to prevent persons inadvertently falling into or entering the shafts or openings.

#### CHAPTER VI.

#### Miscrllan fous.

- 17. Sufficient materials and appliances shall be kept in stock for the proper carrying out of all necessary operations in a manner consonant with the provisions of the Act, regulations, rules and bye-laws.
- 18. No person shall without the consent of the manager take or consume any intoxicating drink or drug while at work in or about a mine, and no person shall enter or may be in or about a mine in a state of intoxication.
- 19. All plans and books which are required to be kept under the regulations, these rules and the bye-laws and the prescribed abstract of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, and of the regulations, rules and bye-laws applicable to the mine shall be kept at an office or other building as near as conveniently may be to and used in connection with the working of the mine, and shall be produced on the request of the Chief Inspector or an Inspector or any person authorized in that behalf by the Local Government.
- 20. The originals, or true copies, of all reports, made in conformity with the Act or with the regulations, rules or bye-laws, shall be maintained at the mine for a period of twelve months after having been made.
- 21. No person shall pull down, injure or deface any abstract of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, or any copy of the regulations, rules or bye-laws made thereunder which is posted up at any mine or any notice posted up in pursuance of the regulations of the mine.

# SCHEDULE A.

Register of work persons (section 28 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923).

		}			Dabine	THE WEEK 19 .	ENDI
Name.	Age and sex.	Number Number of hours		Number of hours worked.	Day of : enjo		
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	
		Ì					}
		ļ				}	
			,				
							<b>.</b>
		ļ					

By order of the Governor in Council,

J. R. DAIN, Secretary to Government.

# APPENDIX IV-concld.

# MISCELLANEOUS-concld.

STATEMENT No. 4.

Rule made by the Government of Bihar and Orissa.

The 16th January 1925.

No. 120-Com.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1929), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rule:—

#### RULE FOR ALL MINES.

## INQUIRY IN THE CASE OF ACCIDENTS.

If a Court of Enquiry appointed under section 21 of the Act finds that the accident was due to any carelessness or negligence on the part of the management, the Court may order the owner, agent or manager of the mine to pay an or any part of the expenses of the enquiry, and the amount so directed to be paid may, on application by the Chief Inspector or an Inspector to a Magistrate having jurisdiction at the place where the mine s situated or where such owner, agent or manager is for the time being resident, be recovered by the distress and sale of any movable property within the limits of the Magistra e's jurisdiction belonging to such owner, agent or manager.

By order of the Governor in Council,

J. R. DAIN, Secretary to Government.